Box 5

Notebook 5

Tingley Allied

Boy 5

Notebook 5

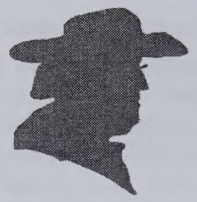
Tinsley Allred

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
57	**Box #**	**Notebk #**	**Surname**	**First Name**	**State**	**Birth Yr**	**Death Yr**	**Assoc Surnames**	**Comments**
58	5	1	Osteen						
59	5	2	Telles						
60	5	3	Tinsley						
61	5	4	Phillips						
62	5	5	Tinsley Allied						
63	5	6	Bobo Vol 1						
64	5	7	Bobo Vol 2						
65	5	8	Bobo Vol 3						
66	5	9	Varnado						
67	5	10	White & Kite						
68									

Quaker Records of Northern Maryland

Births, Deaths, Marriages and Abstracts from the Minutes

1716-1800



Henry C. Peden, Jr., M.A.

Walker, Mary Hanson, Agness Walker, Elizabeth Price, Mary Parrish, Rebecker Price, Sarah Price, Rachel Price, Keturah Parrish, Sarah Hopkins, Nathan Bowen, Solomon Bowen, Josias Bowen, Thomas Carr, Aquila Carr, John Price, Beniamin Foard, Susanah Parrish, Elizabeth Gott, Martha Wheeler.

Aquila Carr, of Baltimore County, m. Susanah Parrish, 21st day of 2nd month, 1745. Witnesses: Susanah Parrish, Sr., Keturah Parrish, Mary Parrish, Sarah Price, Rachel Price, Edward Talbott, Samuel Underwood, John Hooker, Richard Cross, Abraham Galloway, Thomas Carr, John Willmott [Sr.?], Richard Chenowth, Rees Bowen, Joseph Tayler, William Parrish, Sr., Edward Parrish, William Parrish, Jr., John Parrish, Joseph Parrish.

John Price, son of John and Rebeckah, b. 26th day of 1st month, 1729.

Mordica Price, his brother, b. 27th day of 12th month, 1731.

Aquila Price, their brother, b. 27th day of 9th month, 1735.

Elizabeth Price, their sister, b. 25th day of 12th month, 1737.

Keturah Price, their sister, b. 21st day of 2nd month, 1739.

Elizabeth Price, their sister, b. 4th day of 6th month, 1742.

Thomas Mathews, son of Thomas, b. 16th day of 4th month, 1725.

George Mathews, his brother, b. 19th day of 7th month, 1729.

Sarah Mathews their sister, b. 15th day of 8th month, 1731.

Margaret Hooker, dau. of Richard, b. 15th day of 9th month, 1732.

Barny Hooker, her brother, b. 28th day of 9th month, 1734.

Eurath Hooker, their sister, b. 6th day of 10th month, 1736.

Charity Hooker, their sister, b. 11th day of 1st month, 1739.

Aquila Hooker, their brother, b. 22nd day of 12th month, 1741.

Sarah Hooker, their sister, b. 28th day of 3rd month, 1742.

Mary Hooker, their sister, b. 1st day of 11th month, 1744.

Robert Parrish, son of John and Elizabeth, b. 12th day of 8th month, 1727.

John Parrish, his brother, b. 25th day of 11th month, 1729.

Edward Parrish, their brother, b. 20th day of 12th month, 1731.

Isaac Parrish, their brother, b. 9th day of 8th month, 1734.

Mary Parrish, their sister, b. 8th day of 6th month, 1738.

Elizabeth Parrish, their sister, b. 16th day of 8th month, 1740.

Ann Parrish, their sister, b. 10th day of 11th month, 1745.

Solomon Wheeler, of Baltimore County, m. Rachel Tayler, in 11th month, 1745. Witnesses: Joh. Tayler, El. Gott, Joh. Matthews, M. Bowen, H. Wheeler, K. Parrish, S. Price, R. Haile, A. Cromwell, ----[?] Morray, ----[?] Morray, ----[?] Price, Rees Bowen, Benimin Foard, Thomas Colegate, Benemin Hooker, Thomas Hooker, John Green, Richard Gott, Martha Boreing, Beniamin Bowen, Samuel Hopkins, Thomas Cockey Dye, Samuel Gott, Richard Cross, Thomas Mathews, Jr., John Clausy, Thomas Carr, Aquilia Carr, Mordica Price, John Price, William Parrish, Jr., John Parrish, Edward Talbott, Thomas Mathews, Sr., William Wheeler, Thomas Wheeler, Samuel Wheeler, Moses Wheeler, Joseph Tayler.

Samuel Hooker, son of Samuel, b. 8th day of 2nd month, 1724.

Lovely Hooker, his sister, b. 27th day of 1st month, 1727.

Richard Hooker, their brother, b. 3rd day of 8th month, 1730.

Thomas Hooker, their brother, b. 17th day of 2nd month, 1733.

Sarah Hooker, their sister, b. 19th day of 6th month, 1735.

Thomas Cole, Jr., of Baltimore County, m. Sarah Price, 23rd day of 2nd month, 1747. Witnesses: Rachel Price, Hannah Wheeler, John Green, Thomas Mathews, Benjamin Wheeler, Teague Tracey, Moses Merryman, Mordica Price, Benjamin Price, Thomas Carr, Aquila Carr, Mordica Tipton, Thomas (his "T" mark) Cole, Christofer Cole, Abraham Cole.

Nicholas Gassaway, of Anne Arundel County, and Margaret Peirpoint, of same county, having appeared at two monthly meetings in Gunpowder in Baltimore County, were married 4th day of 9th month, 1747, at Elk Ridge in Anne Arundel County. Witnesses: Margret Richardson, Mary Ridgway, Sarah Brown, Zeporh Baker, Elinor Todd, Frances Todd, --opocia Owings, Eliza. Sellmon, Richard Ridgway, Basel Dever, John Roberson, Rebeca Dorsey, Richard Reynolds, Betty Reynolds, Priscilla Dorsey, Eliza. Talbott, Sidney Peirpoint, Chew Peirpoint, Calib Peirpoint, Faithfull Peirpoint, Mary Peirpoint, Sidney Peirpoint, Bershaba Peirpoint, Sarah Peirpoint, Ann Peirpoint, Johanna Peirpoint, Charles Peirpoint, John Peirpoint, Francis Peirpoint, Henry Peirpoint, Joseph Peirpoint, Misial Peirpoint, Charles Peirpoint, Abraham Peirpoint.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Thomas Hooker (1)

This Information Obtained From: Baltimore Co. Families, 1659-1759, pp 336-338

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	Ca 1684	Ann		MD	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Joane

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	12 Dec 1675/6	West River Mtg		MD	
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address _____

City, State _____

Date July 1994

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Thomas Hooker	Birth	13 May 1660				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Benjamin Hooker	Birth	15 Nov 1670				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Jacob Hooker	Birth	12 Jun 1665				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Damaris Hooker	Birth	Nov 1670				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Joanna Hooker	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* 1) John Hillen 2) John Clarkson	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Mary Ann Hooker	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	2 Jun 1678				
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Published at THE EVERTON PUBLISHERS, INC. Use of this form in lieu with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Thomas Hooker (2)

This Information Obtained From: Baltimore County Families, 1659-1759, pp 336-338

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	13 Jun 1660			MD	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	Aft 1701				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Thomas Hooker Mother's Maiden Name Joane

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date July 1994

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Thomas Hooker	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Eleanor	Mar.					
		Death	ca 1744	Baltimore	Bret.	MD	
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with listing and full description of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Thomas Hooker*

This Information Obtained From: *Baltimore County Families, 1659-1759*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	*Ca. 1744*	*Baltimore*	*Baltimore*	*MD*	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father *Thomas Hooker* Mother's Maiden Name *Sarah*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Eleanor*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler *Melanie Nolan*

Address

City, State

Date *July 1974*

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	*Samuel Hooker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	*1773*		*Balt.*	*MD*	
		Burial					
2	*Richard Hooker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* *Martha Barney*	Mar.					
		Death	*1781* [redacted]		*Balt*	*MD*	
		Burial					
3	*Benjamin Hooker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	*John Hooker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	*Ruth Hooker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	*Edith Hooker*	Birth	*24 Ap 1734*				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Richard Hooker

This Information Obtained From: Quaker Records of Northern MD by Henry Peden p. 28

Baltimore County Families 1659-1759

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1716				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1781	Baltimore		MD	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Thomas Hooker Mother's Maiden Name Eleanor

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha Barney

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nelson

Address

City, State

Date July 1994

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father William Barney Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Margaret Hooker	Birth	15 Sep 1732			MD	
	Full Name of Spouse* Dutton Lane Jr.	Mar.	25 Nov 1749			MD	
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Barny Hooker	Birth	28 Sep 1734			MD	moved to Bedford Co. PA
	Full Name of Spouse* Kerrenhappuck	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Eurath Hooker	Birth	6 Oct 1736			MD	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Charity Hooker	Birth	11 Jan 1739			MD	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5 m	Aquila Hooker	Birth	22 Dec 1741			MD	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Sarah Hooker	Birth	28 Mar 1742			MD	
	Full Name of Spouse* Cole	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Mary Hooker	Birth	1 Nov 1744			MD	
	Full Name of Spouse* Benjamin Ogg	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	Ruth Hooker	Birth	27 Jul 1751			MD	
	Full Name of Spouse* Treacle	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	Richard Hooker	Birth	20 Oct 1745			MD	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	Susanna Hooker	Birth	17 Mar 1753			MD	
	Full Name of Spouse* Joshua Hutson	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 51. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321. This form may be used for LDS/SOCIAL HISTORY. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Samuel Hooker*

This Information Obtained From: *Baltimore County Families, 1659-1759*

Quaker Records of Northern MD by Henry Peden, p. 29

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father *Thomas Hooker* Mother's Maiden Name *Eleanor*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Sarah*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler *Melanie Nolan*

Address

City, State

Date *July 1994*

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	*Samuel Hooker*	Birth	*8 Feb 1724*			*MD*	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	*1756*			*MD*	
		Burial					
2	*Lovely Hooker*	Birth	*27 Jan 1727*			*MD*	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	*Richard Hooker*	Birth	*3 Jul 1730*			*MD*	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	*Thomas Hooker*	Birth	*17 Feb 1733*			*MD*	
	Full Name of Spouse* *Hannah*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	*Sarah Hooker*	Birth	*15 Jun 1735*			*MD*	
	Full Name of Spouse* *Richard Richards*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	*Sophia Hooker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* *Arthur Chenoweth*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 81. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321. The Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Richard Hooker

This Information Obtained From: Quaker Records of Northern MD by Henry Peden, p. 34

May be son of Samuel & Sarah

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date July 1994

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Ruth Hooker	Birth	27 Jul 1751			MD	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Susannah Hooker	Birth	17 Mar 1753			MD	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Thomas Hooker*

This Information Obtained From: *This is a theoretical family compiled from Henshaw's Quaker Records, Quaker Records in Maryland by Phebe R. Jacobsen and Baltimore County Families 1659-1759 by Robt. W. Barnes. Also, Quaker Families of South Carolina & Georgia by Wm. F. Medlin*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	*17 Ap 1733*	*Baltimore*		*MD*	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	*1761*				
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence *Baltimore Co. MD Louden Co. VA, Newberry Co. SC*

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation *Quaker* Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father *Samuel Hooker* Mother's Maiden Name *Sarah*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Hannah*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler *Melanie Nolan*

Address _____

City, State _____

Date *5 - 94*

Places of Residence _____

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	*Edward Hooker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* *Amelia*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	*Mary Hooker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	*William Hooker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	*John Hooker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	*Judith Hooker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth		*Quaker Families of South*			
		Mar.		*Carolina and Georgia by*			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death		*Wm. F. Medlin, p. 104*			
		Burial		** Hooker, Edward (nee Thomas*			
7		Birth		*and Hannah) disowned 1778*			
		Mar.		*for participation in Rev. War.*			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial		** Hooker, Thomas m. Hannah.*			
8		Birth		*Ch: Edward, Mary, Wm., John,*			
		Mar.		*Judith. (joined Soc. of Fr. in*			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death		*VA 1758; from VA to MD 1760;*			
		Burial		*from MD (Gunpowder mm) to*			
9		Birth		*SC 1776)*			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 31 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321. This form may be used only for personal use with the NEW UNIGENI, HELPER and for free exchange with lists and full descriptions of many genealogies at cost.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Edward Hooker

This Information Obtained From:

Mississippi Vol IV edited by Dunbar Rowland p. 150

Quaker Genealogy by William Wade Hinshaw, Vol 1, p. 1032

Quaker Genealogy by William Wade Hinshaw, Vol. p. 509

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Thomas Hooker Mother's Maiden Name Hannah

Wife's Full Maiden Name Amelia

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State (update)

Date June 1985 (1994)

Form A1 Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Susan Hooker	Birth	1795			S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* James Linsley	Mar.	1811			S.C.	
		Death	1851		Walker	Tex.	
		Burial					
2	Zadock Hooker	Birth				S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Amelia Allen *	Mar.				S.C.	
		Death	9 Jan 1861			Miss	
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Edward Hooker

This Information Obtained From: Mississippi Vol IV edited by Dunbar Rowland p. 150

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Amelia

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date June 1985

Form A1 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah 84321 Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Susan Hooker	Birth	1795			S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* James Linsley	Mar.	1811			S.C.	
		Death	1851		Walker	Tex.	
		Burial					
2	Zadock Hooker	Birth				S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Amelia Allen	Mar.				S.C.	
		Death	9 Jan 1861			Miss.	
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Zadock Hooker

This Information Obtained From: Biography of Chas. Edward Hooker by his son C.E. Hooker; Clarion Ledger, 30 May 1915

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1830			SC	
Death	9 Jan 1861	Copiah		MS	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (1) Amelia Allen

His Father Edward Hooker Mother's Maiden Name Amelia

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Rice McDaniel

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death		New Haven		Conn.	
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address _____

City, State _____

Date May 1994

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (1) - - - Moorman

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Josephine Hooker	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Annie Hooker	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death		New Haven		Conn.	
		Burial					
3	Randolph Hooker	Birth					died in infancy
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Wm. Rice Hooker	Birth		4 daughters: Mary, Josie, Fannie & Willie Rice. After Wm. Rice's death, Carrie married James M. Coen of Copiah			physician
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Carrie Segrest	Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321 Publishers of THE NEW ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GENEALOGICAL TIME-LINES and full descriptions of many genealogical aids. Send for a free catalogue with

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Zadock Hooker

This Information Obtained From: Mrs. Margaret Norvell Sinclair 936 S. Perkins Memphis TN 38117 July 1986

Obits of Charles Edward Hooker: Jackson Daily News 8 Jan 1914; Clarion Ledger, May 30, 1917

Biographical Congressional Directory (1928)

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date May 1984

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth				SC	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	22 Nov 1821			SC	
Death	9 Jan 1861		Copiah	MS	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Mary Ann Rice Moorman (1830)

His Father Edward Hooker Mother's Maiden Name Amelia

Wife's Full Maiden Name Amelia Allen

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	11 Dec 1803				
Chr'nd					
Death	9 May 1825	or 1824	Union	SC	
Burial	Presbyterian Cem.		Union	SC	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Charles Allen Mother's Maiden Name Susan Garner

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Charles Edward Hooker	Birth	9 Apr 1825	or 1824	Union	SC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	20 May 1850		Hinds	MS	
	Fannie Cecelia Jannison	Death	7 Jan 1914	Jackson		MS	
		Burial	Greenwood Cem.	Jackson		MS	
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with listings and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Col. Charles Edward Hooker*

This Information Obtained From: *Mississippi Vol IV edited by Dunbar Rowland pp. 151, 153. Biographical Sketch of Chas. Edward Hooker by his son C. E. Hooker; Clarion Ledger 30 May 1915*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	9 Ap 1826		Union Dist.	S.C.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	20 May 1850		Hinds	Ms.	
Death	7 Jan 1914	Jackson		Ms.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation *Lawyer.* Church Affiliation Military Rec. *Civil War*

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father *Zadock Hooker* Mother's Maiden Name *Amelia Allen*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Fannie Cecilia Jennison*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					adopted by William Lewis Sharkey
Chr'nd					
Death	8 Dec 1906	Jackson		Miss.	
Burial					

Compiler *Melanie Nolan*

Address

City, State

Date *June 1985*

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father *Benjamin Jennison* Mother's Maiden Name *France Lebreton*

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	*Allen Jennison Hooker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	1907				
		Burial					
2	*Charles Edward Hooker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	*Madison McAfee Hooker*	Birth		*Children: Fannie, Madison*			
	Full Name of Spouse* *Roberta Harrison*	Mar.		*M. Jr., William Bernard*			
		Death		*& Charles Edward*			
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

women will be able to secure good educational training and be lifted to a higher plane of usefulness than would otherwise be possible. The building was erected at a cost of several thousand dollars, and Mr. Hearn regarded the same as representing the most important and satisfactory investment he ever made. It is not only a fitting memorial to his noble, Christian daughter, but will also afford untold blessings to generations to come. Mr. Hearn was a philanthropist of a very high order, and gave liberally of his means to worthy institutions, objects and persons. His closest friends knew not, during his life, the extent or magnitude of his gifts and his charity. He is greatly missed by all classes.

COL. CHARLES EDWARD HOOKER

Col. Charles Edward Hooker, of Jackson, Miss., was born April 9, 1825, in Union district, S. C., and is the son of Zadock and Amelia (Allen) Hooker, both of whom were natives of South Carolina. Zadock Hooker resided in Union district, S. C., until 1837, at which time he removed to Copiah county, Miss., where he died Jan. 9, 1861, having shared in the excitement attending the early movements of secession. His wife was the daughter of Charles Allen, a Revolutionary soldier who served under Washington. He was commended for his bravery as a soldier and drew a pension until his death for service in the Revolutionary army. Charles Edward Hooker lost his mother when he was an infant, and was reared by his grandparents, Charles and Susan Allen. He received his early education at Lawrence Court House, S. C., and being an industrious student soon mastered the elementary branches of his education. He was continued in school until his literary course was completed, after which he pursued the study of law at Cambridge (now Harvard), from which institution he was graduated, with distinction in 1846. After graduation he came to Mississippi, to which State his father had removed, and immediately entered upon the practice of his

profession, locating in Jackson. Here he soon won reputation as a brilliant attorney. The young lawyer was very popular with the people of his section, and a close observance of all the courtesies and amenities of life distinguished him as one of the best bred and best mannered men of his day. In 1850 he was elected district attorney in the River district, which position he filled with marked ability. In 1861 he occupied a seat in the lower house of the Mississippi legislature and was regarded by his colleagues and associates as an able and ready debater. Mr. Hooker was married to Fannie Cecilia Sharkey, the brilliant young adopted daughter of Judge and Mrs. William Lewis Sharkey. Miss Sharkey was the daughter of Benjamin and Frances Cecilia (Lebreton) Jennison of Vicksburg, Miss. Her parents moved to Mississippi from Pennsylvania in 1853, having emigrated from France to that State after the Edict of Nantes. Both parents died in the city of Vicksburg during an epidemic of cholera, and Fannie was immediately adopted by Judge and Mrs. Sharkey, who spared no pains in educating and cultivating the child of their adoption. Their efforts were richly rewarded, for no more accomplished and cultured woman was ever reared in Mississippi than Fannie Cecilia Sharkey. Stories are still extant of this lovely woman's youthful charms; her gay, vivacious disposition; her rare accomplishment in music and the languages; her brilliant conversational powers, and better than all her sincere kindness, and helpfulness to others—these were some of the many charms of her young womanhood. As she advanced to her prime the powers of her brilliant mind grew richer and stronger, being heightened by a long residence in Washington City with her gifted husband. Mr. Hooker was very fond of politics and began early in his career to take a part in the political affairs of Mississippi, speaking often during the opening chapters of secession, which movement, with the majority of the public men of the State, he endorsed. He was elected to the State legislature in 1859, from which body he resigned in 1861 to enter the Confederate army. He enlisted as first lieutenant in Company A, Withers' Mississippi light artillery. On the death of Capt. J. S. Ridley, who was killed at the battle of Champion Hill, he succeeded to the captaincy. At the siege of Vicksburg he received a severe

wound, which resulted in the loss of his left arm. He was afterwards promoted to the rank of colonel of cavalry, and assigned for duty on the military court attached to the command of Lieut.-Gen. Leonidas Polk. He made a brave and gallant officer and his unfailing kindness and courtesy won the love and confidence of his men. After the war Colonel Hooker returned to his home in Jackson, and upon reorganization of the State government in 1865 was elected attorney general of Mississippi, and served until 1868, when he, with the other State officials, was removed by the military authority of the Federal government. The fame of Colonel Hooker, as a public speaker, was rapidly increasing, and everywhere in the State he was called upon to address large audiences. Though an ardent Democrat and an enthusiastic worker for the success of his party, so powerful was his influence upon the people that in many contests he was often supported by voters of the opposite party. After the overthrow of radical rule in the State, to which he contributed some of the strongest efforts of his life, he was elected to the Forty-fourth congress, and served continuously in the Forty-fifth, Forty-sixth and Forty-seventh congresses. After an interval in his congressional service he was re-elected and served in the Fiftieth, Fifty-first, Fifty-second and Fifty-third congresses, and later returned to the Fifty-seventh. During his service in the National congress Colonel Hooker was known as the "silver-tongued orator of Mississippi." His oratorical methods were typical of the South, and had as distinctive features that mingling of the poetic and philosophic combined with an earnest and graceful manner which characterized the Southern orator and statesman. He was highly gifted with the magic powers of popular oratory, and no public speaker of his day was more effective with the people of Mississippi. Combined with his powers of oratory was a clear, logical reasoning, which was strengthened by a thorough legal training, making him a speaker of great force and power. Though always courteous in debate he was never known to swerve from his convictions, when once formed and adopted, and his convincing argument rarely failed in the accomplishment of the desired object. One of his most famous speeches was made in presenting the name of Thomas F. Bayard for the Democratic

nomination for president in 1880. When the Chinese exclusion act was before congress in 1878 Colonel Hooker took part in the debate, and delivered an able speech in which he contended for the treaty rights of the Chinese. These and many other brilliant efforts won for him great reputation as a public speaker. In addition to his powers as a speaker he is an easy and graceful writer, often contributing articles to the leading papers. Among his literary efforts is his contribution, to the Confederate Military History, of the volume devoted to the part performed by Mississippi troops in the Confederate service. He has always been a strong advocate of religious and benevolent institutions, and is a member of St. Andrew's Episcopal church of Jackson, Miss. He is also a Mason, belonging to Pearl River lodge No. 23. Colonel and Mrs. Hooker had born to them three sons: Allen J. Hooker and Charles Edward Hooker, of Jackson, Miss., both of whom have enjoyed the best educational advantages, and possess considerable literary ability, and Madison McAfee Hooker, who is a planter of Hinds county. The Hookers were warmly attached to their friends, and were always fond of social life, and in the past kept open house, their beautiful home in Jackson being constantly the scene of entertainment and pleasure for their friends. Their devotion to each other, throughout a long and eventful life, was very marked, and in old age was, indeed, a beautiful and tender manifestation of true affection. Colonel Hooker's failing health had for several years been the supreme thought and care of his wife, and when she in turn grew ill, yielding to a fatal disease, the devoted husband rallied his spent forces and became her constant companion, tenderly caring for, and comforting her to the last. She died Dec. 8, 1906. Throughout life, in every strain and stress of circumstance and fortune, she ever remained the same bright, kindly being, partaking of the highest and best life had to offer, and freely sharing it with others. Colonel Hooker still survives his wife, and is honored everywhere by the people of Mississippi. His last days are calm and serene; he takes an optimistic view of life and reposes great confidence and trust in his fellowmen. As people meet him, today, in the city of Jackson, leisurely wending his way through its streets they involuntarily pause to glance at him,

for in his fine bearing, courteous manner and quiet dignity they recognize that noble type of manhood which belongs exclusively to the Old South, and which is distinct from any other American type. Colonel Hooker's life has been a strong, forceful and helpful one, and in the history of the State he will occupy a place with the great orators and statesmen who have labored in its development and advancement.

WILLIAM S. HULL

William S. Hull, architect and inventor, of Jackson, is a native of that city. He was born April 3, 1848, and is a son of John T. and Anna M. (Blair) Hull, the former a native of Belfast, Ireland, and the latter of Monticello, Miss. Both parents died at Jackson. William S. Hull attended the Jackson schools. From 1865 to 1873 he was with the Southwestern and the Western Union Telegraph Companies as an operator. In 1876 he formed a partnership with his brother, under the firm name of F. B. & W. S. Hull, to design and erect public buildings. This partnership existed until the fall of 1904, and during the twenty-four years operated in five of the Southern States, building a large number of jails, court houses and other public buildings, operating brick-yards, sawmills and stone quarries, etc. In 1887 Mr. Hull was admitted as a fellow of the American Institute of Architects. His work in that line is known all through the southwest, and is distinguished by a close adherence to classic forms, which he has always faithfully observed in drawing his designs. As an inventor he has originated, patented and brought into use a large number of improved appliances in building construction. Since 1874 he has been a persistent experimenter in the field of aerial navigation. In December, 1877, in a lecture delivered in the hall of the house of representatives, he propounded the law "That successful navigation of the air depends upon the sustaining planes being moving planes, and the swifter the movement the better the result." This theory is in opposition to

HOLMES, WILLIAM, was ind. for unlawful cohab. with Ann Cordeman in Aug. 1744; in 1760 he purch. 50 a. Jones' Neglect from William Demmitt of Thos. (35:293; 84:160).

HOLSTOCK, THOMAS, d. by 20 Jan. 1742 when admin. bond was posted by Joseph Johnson, with Thomas Johnson and Ferdoragh O'Neal (13:258). See also WHOLESTOCK.

HOLT, ARNOLD, m. Martha Boarding on 11 Feb. 1744 (131).

HOLT, JOHN, d. in Balto. Co. by 9 Feb. 1758; m. Sarah (---), d. leaving a will, 22 June 1757 - 9 Feb. 1758, naming w. as extx., and ch.: Sarah, Anne, Mary, Elizabeth, Fanny and Clowey; admin. bond was posted 9 Feb. 1758 by extx. Sarah Holt with John Young and Benjamin Guyton; est. was admin. 14 Oct. 1758, the acct. stating that the dec. left five ch., all minors; dec. left iss.: SARAH; ANNE, b. 12 June 1744; MARY, b. 12 Dec. 1746; ELIZABETH; FANNY; and CHLOE (6:7; 13:272; 111:83; 131:116/r).

HOLT, TAMESON, m. Martin Depost on 16 Jan. 1697 (129:178).

HOMEWOOD, THOMAS, was in Balto. Co. by 1692 as a taxable in s. side Patapsco Hund. (138).

HOOD, JAMES, in July 1758 purch. 40 a. Baker's Delight from Benjamin and Avarilla Buckingham (83:209).

HOOD, JOHN, in 1750 owned 50 a. John's Lot (153:103).

HOOD, RICHARD, m. Mary Orford on 5 Feb. 1748 (133:163).

HOOD, ROBERT, was in Balto. Co. by 1692 as a taxable in n. side Patapsco Hund. (138).

HOOK/HOAK, JACOB, in 1750 owned 100 a. Providence (153:91).

HOOKE, EDWARD, was in Balto. Co. by 1694 as a taxable in s. side Gunpowder Hund.; in May 1709 Edward and w. Jane conv. 100 a. The Campe to James Crooke (67:66; 139).

HOOKE, SAMUEL, of Balto. Town, on 11 June 1752 deeded 83 a. Milford to Edward and Jane Haw or How; Samuel's w. Catherine consented (82:15).

THE HOOKER FAMILY is the subject of a chart by Wilson Miles Cary at the Maryland Historical Society.

HOOKER, THOMAS (1), progenitor, came to Md. c.1649, and d. c. 1684 in A. A. Co., having m. Joane (---) who d. 12, 12 mo., 1675/6 at West River Meeting; Hooker, an early convert to Quakerism, surv. 300 a. Hooker's Purchase in A. A. Co., March 1661, 31 a. The Courant in June 1677, and in July 1678 had 154 a. Hooker's Chance surv.; in July 1682 was named in the will of his son-inlaw John Hillen; d. leaving a will, 8 Nov. 1683 - 9 May 1684, naming s. Thomas, s. Benjamin, s. Jacob, dau. Damaris Hooker and dau. Joanna Clarkson; had iss.: THOMAS, b. 13, 5 mo., 1660; JOANNA, b. 15 March 1660/1, m. 1st John Hillen and 2nd John Clarkson; JACOB, b. 12 d, 6 mo. 1665 (by 1694 was a taxable in s. side Patapsco Hund.); DAMARIS, b. 1 or 9 d, 11 mo., 1670; BENJAMIN, b. 15 d, 11 mo. 1670; MARY ANN, b. 31 d, 6 mo., (?), d. 2 d, 6 mo., 1678 (20:121, 128; 139; 211; 388; Hooker chart by Cary, and Reg. of West River Meeting in 219-6).

HOOKER, THOMAS (2), s. of Thomas (1) and Joane, was b. 13, 6 mo., 1660, and was living 1701; m. Sarah (---); by 1692 was a taxable in s. side Patapsco Hund.; in Aug. 1692 was appointed Ranger of Balto. Co. from the Falls of Back River downward to the extent of the county; in July 1689 purch. 230 a. Mascall's Rest from George and Mary Yate; in June 1694 surv. 500 a. Samuel's Hope and in Feb. 1695 surv. 248 a. Maiden's Dairy which he and w. Sarah conv. to John Yeakley in May 1701; had iss.: THOMAS, d. c.1744 (59:310; 66:66; 139; 211; 338:106; Hooker chart by Cary).

HOOKER, BENJAMIN (3), s. of Thomas (1) and Joane, was b. 15 d, 11 mo., 1670, and is prob. the Benjamin Hooker who in March 1702/3 and was assigned 114 a. of land by Dutton Lane, and in May 1704 was assigned all of Lane's personal est. (66:340).

HOOKER, THOMAS (4), s. of Thomas (2) and Sarah, d. in Balto. Co. c.1744; m. Eleanor (---) who survived him; in Jan. 1708/9 Dutton Lane conv. Hooker and Richard Guest their moiety of New Year's Purchase, 250 a. out of 500 a.; in Nov. 1716 Thomas conv. 100 a. of Carr's Pleasure (part of a larger tract called Samuel's Hope) to Benjamin Carr; in Sept. 1720 he and w. Eleanor conv. 500 a. Samuel's Hope to Benjamin Bowen, except 150 a. Hooker had made over to his s. Samuel, and 100 a. conv. to Benjamin Carr; in Oct. 1722 Hooker and w. Eleanor and Richard Gist (Guest) and w. Zipporah conv. 250 a. New Year's Purchase to Philip Dowell; in Nov. 1726 Hooker and w. Eleanor conv. part of Gerar called Hooker's Farm to s. Samuel; in March 1733 he petitioned the court to be levy free as he was "very antient and past his labors;" in 1750 his heirs owned 200 a. Jericho and 100 a. Bethel; d. leaving a will, 14 Dec. 1743 - 7 Nov. 1744, naming w. Eleanor (to have Eleanor's lookout), the ch. of Benjamin Carr (to have 1 shilling each), and the following ch.: SAMUEL, d. 1773; RICHARD; BENJAMIN; JOHN; RUTH; EDITH, b. 24 April 1734 (30:140; 59:634; 67:452; 68:277; 69:69; 70:287; 72:301; 73:301; 133:71; 153:94; 210-23:656).

HOOKER, SAMUEL (5), s. of Thomas (4) and Eleanor, d. in Balto. Co. in 1773; m. Sarah (---); on 2 Nov. 1726 Thomas and Eleanor conv. him part of Gerar; in 1750 he owned 200 a. Lasting Pasture, 100 a. William, 150 a. Point Lookout, 100 a. Addition to William, and other land; in May 1755 he bought 66 a. Addition to Ellege's Farm from Josephus Murray; in April 1756 he and w. Sarah sold 307 a., part Come By Chance, to Jonathan Hanson; d. leaving a will, 11 d, 8 mo., 1767 - 4 March 1773, named these ch., whose births were recoeded in Gunpowder Meeting: SAMUEL, b. 8 April 1724, d. 1756 s.p.; LOVELY, b. 27 March 1727; RICHARD, b. 3 Oct. 1730; THOMAS, b. 17 April 1733, disowned from meeting; SARAH, b. 15 Aug. 1733, m. Richard Richards on 14 July 1754; SOPHIA, m. Arthur Chenoweth (70:287; 82:57, 536; 86:236; 112:239; 136; 153:5).

HOOKER, RICHARD (6), s. of Thomas (4) and Eleanor, d. in Balto. Co. in 1781; m. Martha Barney, dau. of William Barney; applied for a certificate of Education and Unity with Friends on 28 d, 9 mo., 1739; on 23, 7 mo., Richard and Thomas Hooker were granted a cert. excusing them from bearing arms; on 27, 9 mo., 1759 was in trouble with meeting for engaging in sports and neglecting his attendance at meeting; in Aug. 1734 he bought 70 a. Tipton's Adventure from Jonathan Tipton; in March 1748 he and w. Martha conv. 100 a. Hooker's Ridge and 70 a. Tipton's Adventure to Wm. Wheeler; on 12 Aug. 1756 as son of Samuel and bro. and heir at law of Samuel, dec., conv. 100 a. The Addition to John Ensor; d. leaving a will, 28 June 1781 - 19 Sept. 1781, naming w. Martha and these ch.: MARGARET, b. 15 Nov. 1732, m. Dutton Lane, Jr. (on 25, 11 mo., 1749 reported for having been married by a priest; BARNEY, b. 28 Nov. 1734; in 1759 was disowned by Friends for engaging in sports, m. Kerrenhappuck, and moved to Bedford Co., Penna.; URATH, b. 6 Dec. 1736, in trouble in 1763 with meeting for having been dancing; CHARITY, b. 11 March 1738; AQUILA, b. 22

Feb. 1741; SARAH, b. 28, May 1742, m. (---) Cole; MARY, b. 1 d, 11 mo., 1745, m. Benjamin Ogg; RICHARD, b. 20 Oct. 1745, d. 5 Aug. 1823 in Fairfield Co., Ohio; RUTH, b. 27, 7 mo. 1751, m. (---) Treacle; SUSANNA, b. 17 March 1753, m. Joshua Hutson; SAMUEL, b. 16 Nov. 1757; JACOB, d. 1816 (74:102; 80:163; 82:580; 87:275; 112:428; 136; 201-33:161).

HOOPER, GEORGE, of Balto. Co., d. by 1683 having m. Sarah, wid. of (---) Collier, and dau. of Abraham Holman; she later m. John Hall; admin. bond on his est. was posted 30 March 1683 by the admnx. Sarah Hooper, with James Collier and William York; the est. was admin. on 9 Aug. 1688 and 4 May 1694 by Sarah, now w. of John Hall; on 1 April 1693 Sarah w. of John Hall conv. 100 a. Holmwood to her dau. Isabella Hooper, and if she d. under age the land was to go to the grantor's dau. Ann Collier, and then to John Burley; on the same day John Hall conv. his "dau.-in-law" (i.e., step-dau.), Isabella Hooper a parcel of Hooper's Ridge; ch. of George and Sarah: ISABEL, m. 24 Aug. 1699 Robert Jackson (13:246; 66:38, 122; 129:188; 206-10:169; 206-12:132; 206-13a:185).

HOOPER, JOHN, b. c.1699, in Dec. 1743 leased 50 a. My Lady's Manor from Thomas Brerewood, the lease to run for the lifetimes of Hooper, age c.44, Mary Fugate now Mary Knowles, age c. 20, and Ann Fugate, dau. of James, age c.7 (77:440).

HOOPER, Rev. JOSEPH, Rector of St. Paul's Par., d. in Balto. Co. leaving a will, 8 July 1739 - 8 Aug. 1739, leaving 390 a. Bedford to his s. Joseph, and 200 a. Brother's Choice to his dau. Mary, and naming his sis. Sarah Shorter and his mother Sarah Hooper; on 29 Oct. 1739 George Walker ren. right of admin., and on 2 Nov. 1739 Robert Dudley, carp., of A. A. Co., posted admin. bond with Mord'a Hammond and William Govane; Dudley admin. the est. on 7 Feb. 1739/40; by his w. Elizabeth, Joseph Hooper had iss.: JOSEPH, b. 5 Dec. 1733; MARY (4:36; 13:230, 256; 127:48; 133:34).

HOOPER, ROBERT, was in Balto. Co. by 24 Jan. 1680/1 when he purch. from George Yate 480 a. Bettie's Choice; by 10 June 1683 he was in A. A. Co., when as a cooper he sold the land to Col. William Burgess(106:287-288).

HOPE, GEORGE, was in Balto. Co. by 9 Aug. 1695 when he surv. 200 a. Hope's Lot; had been in A. A. Co. on Feb. 1682 when he purch. 250 a. Denchworth from George and Mary Yate; m. Judith Clark on 27 May 1706 in All Hallow's Par., A. A. Co.; d. leaving a will, 7 June 1721 - 22 July 1721, naming w. as extx., and ch.: George, Anne, and Mary, and also naming Samuel Maxfield; admin. bond was posted 22 July 1721 by extx. Judith Hope with William Slade and Thomas Taylor; est. was admin. by William Hutchings or Hawkins, and his w. Judith, on 10 July 1722 and 13 Nov. 1722; left iss.: GEORGE; MARY; and ANNE (1:69, 78; 3:81; 13:223; 59:36; 124:60; 207; 219-1).

HOPE, JAMES, was in Balto. Co. by 1695 as a taxable in s. side Patapsco Hund. (140).

HOPHAM, GEORGE (1), progenitor, was in Balto. Co. by 1692 as a taxable in n. side Patapsco Hund.; d. by 1 April 1710; owned 65 a. The Wedge orig. surv. 24 Nov. 1673 for Giles Stevens; admin. bond was posted by George Newport with John Gay and William Wright; est. was inv. by John Gay and William Wright and val. at £ 18.18.0, and signed by Jean Hoppam and William Hoppum (sic) as kin; est. was admin. 14 May 1711 by George Newport; dec. left iss.: WILLIAM; JANE (1:246; 13:189; 21:571; 51:26; 211).

HOPHAM, WILLIAM (2), s. of George (1), d. in Balto. Co. by 2 Dec. 1752; m. by June 1724 Jane, admnx. of George Newport; admin. bond was posted 27 April 1751 by John Morgan and Jacob Sindall; est. admin. on 2 Dec. 1752 and again on 6 Aug. 1753 by Francis Rider, who m. Frances Hopham on 7 Aug. 1750, dec. might be a fifth ch. of William, or a second w.; dec. left iss.: GEORGE, b. c.1734; WILLIAM, b. c.1737; JANE, b. c.1740; RUTH, b. c.1742 (5:231, 293; 13:269; 26:356; 131).

HOPHAM, JANE (3), dau. of George (1), is prob. the Jane Hopham ind. for bast. in March 1719/20 again in June 1729, and ind. again and tried in Aug. 1734 (23:279, 405; 30:305, 309).

HOPHAM, WILLIAM (4), s. of William (2) was living in Balto. Co. on 30 Nov. 1767 when William purch. Parrishes Range from Stephen and Sarah Wooden (92:223).

HOPKINS, GERARD (1), progenitor, d. in A. A. Co. in 1692; m. Thomasine (---); in 14 July 1687 Robert Smith of A. A. Co. left prop. to Anne and Gerard, ch. of Gerard Hopkins; d. leaving a will, dated 12 Oct. 1691, naming w. Thomasine and ch.: George, Ann, Thomsen (sic), and Mary; dec. left iss.: GERARD, d. 1743; ANN, m. Henry Roberts on 10 Dec. 1699; THOMASINE, m. John Welch on 13 March 1700; MARY, m. Thomas Wells on 9 Aug. 1705 (121:49; 122:182; 123:17; 219-1; 219-2).

HOPKINS, GERARD (2), s. of Gerard (1) and Thomasine, d. in A. A. Co. by 1743; m. Margaret Johns, dau. of Richard and Margaret (Kinsey) Johns; d. leaving a will, 1 Jan. 1741/2 - 2 Feb. 1743/4. naming w. Margaret and ch.: Joseph, Johns, Gerard, Philip, Samuel, Richard and William, and granddaus. Priscilla and Mary Hill; births of the ch. were recorded in West River Meeting, Soc. of Friends: ELIZABETH, b. 16, 1 mo., 1703; m. (---) Hall; JOSEPH, b. 2, 9 mo., 1706, m. Anne Chew on 17, 6 mo., 1727; GERARD, b. 7, 1 mo. 1709; PHILIP, b. 9, 1, 1711; SAMUEL, b. 16, 11, 1713; RICHARD, b. 15, 10, 1715; WILLIAM, b. 8, 6 mo. 1718, m. Rachel Orrick; JOHNS, b. 30, 8, 1720 (123:143; 127:239; Reg. of West River 219-6; Kelly, Quakers in the Founding of A. A. Co., p. 96).

HOPKINS, GERARD (3), s. of Gerard (2), was b. 7 day, 1, 1709; d. 3, 7, 1777, aged 68; m. Mary Hall, dau. of Richard Fall on 7, 3 mo., 1730; may be the Gerard Hopkins listed in 1750 as owning 630 a. Friends' Discovery and 382 a. part Bachelor's Good Luck (153:98; Reg. of West River Meeting in 219-6).

HOPKINS, SAMUEL (4), s. of Gerard (2), was b. 16, 11 mo. 1713, and d. by 1767; m. Sarah Giles, dau. of John and Cassandra Giles, on 2, 7, 1740; d. leaving a will, 31, 10, 1765 - 9 May 1767; births of all ch. except James and Johns were reorded in Gunpowder Meeting; left iss.: GERARD, b. 26 April 1742; SAMUEL, b. 9 Dec. 1743, m. Hannah Wilson; JOHN, b. 4 Jan. 1746, m. Elizabeth Chew; MARGARET, b. 2 Sept. 1747, m. Job Hunt; PHILIP, b. 30 Sept. 1749; ELIZABETH, b. 17 Aug. 1751, m. Isaac Webster; poss. JAMES; CASSANDRA, b. 17 Jan. 1755; RICHARD, b. 31 Aug. 1756; JOSEPH, b. 2 Sept. 1758; WILLIAM, b. 23 June 1760; NICHOLAS, d. young; JOHNS, b. 6 June 1764 (112:58; 115:260; 136; 137; Reg. of Deer Creek Meeting, and Reg. of West River Meeting:see 219-6; 372).

HOPKINS, RICHARD (5), s. of Gerard (2), was b. 15, 10, 1715; m. Katherine Todd; d. leaving a will, 1780 - 1785; had iss. (b. in Gunpowder Meeting): NICHOLAS, b. 12 May 1747; RACHEL, b. 31 Jan. 1749; RICHARD, b. 17 Feb. 1750; SARAH, b. 20 Sept. 1751; KATHARINE, b. 20 Jan. 1753, d. 1763; GARRARD, b. 21 Feb. 1754;

MD

Baltimore County Families,

1659 – 1759

By Robert W. Barnes

Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.

HOOKER

Barney	gct excuse him fr military service 24-9-1755 Dis 26-12-1759 for "att shooting matches & shooting for a prize"
Charlotta	Dis for "having a ch before marriage" & refusing to make satisfaction, 25-3-1761
Hannah	w of Thomas, rocf Fairfax MM, VA, 22-10-1760
Richard -----	
Ch: Margaret	b 15- 9mo (Nov) 1732 OS
Barny	b 28- 9mo (Nov) 1734 dis 26-12-1759"for att sports"
Eurath	b 6-10mo (Dec) 1736 dis for dancing, etc, 23-3-1763
Charity	b 11- 1mo (Mar) 1739
Aquila	b 22-12mo (Feb) 1741
Sarah	b 28- 3mo (May) 1742
Mary	b 1-11mo (Jan) 1744/5
Richard -----	
Ch: Ruth	b 27- 7mo (Sept)1751 (OS)
Susannah	b 17- 3mo (Mar) 1753 (NS)
Richard	Applied for a cert of Education & Unity with Friends 28-9mo (Nov) 1739; his cert signed 26-10mo (Dec) 1739 (Note: Nothing indicates that this is a cert of transfer to another Mtg.)
Richard	& Thomas gct excuse them fr bearing arms, 23-7-1755
Richard	Dis for engaging in sports & neglecting mtgs 26-9-1759
Samuel -----	
Ch: Samuel	b 8- 2mo (Apr) 1724 OS
Louly (dt)*	b 27- 1mo (Mar) 1727
Richard	b 3- 8mo (Oct) 1730
Thomas	b 17- 2mo (Apr) 1733 rpd mou 27-5-1761, ack acc 27-1-1763
Sarah	b 15- 6mo (Aug) 1735
	*Written 1st Louly; 2nd Lovely (in Bk 1); but in Reg B & D, written Lowly; B & D Reg is a transcription of the record in Bk 1, & of original B & D
Thomas Sr	Dis for the following (a) attacking his neighbors by blows; (b) delaying to pay a just debt to William Moore; (c) taking a remnant of cloth fr Brown & Barshon store in Baltimore & refusing to clear himself of it; (d) his expressed desire to be disowned, 28-6-1766

HOOKER

Barney	gct excuse him fr military service 24-9-1755 Dis 26-12-1759 for "att shooting matches & shooting for a prize"
Charlotta	Dis for "having a ch before marriage" & refusing to make satisfaction, 25-3-1761
Hannah	w of Thomas, rocf Fairfax MM, VA, 22-10-1760
Richard -----	
Ch: Margaret	b 15- 9mo (Nov) 1732 OS
Barny	b 28- 9mo (Nov) 1734 dis 26-12-1759"for att sports"
Eurath	b 6-10mo (Dec) 1736 dis for dancing, etc, 23-3-1763
Charity	b 11- 1mo (Mar) 1739
Aquila	b 22-12mo (Feb) 1741
Sarah	b 28- 3mo (May) 1742
Mary	b 1-11mo (Jan) 1744/5
Richard -----	
Ch: Ruth	b 27- 7mo (Sept)1751 (OS)
Susannah	b 17- 3mo (Mar) 1753 (NS)
Richard	Applied for a cert of Education & Unity with Friends 28-9mo (Nov) 1739; his cert signed 26-10mo (Dec) 1739 (Note: Nothing indicates that this is a cert of transfer to another Mtg.)
Richard	& Thomas gct excuse them fr bearing arms, 23-7-1755
Richard	Dis for engaging in sports & neglecting mtgs 26-9-1759
Samuel -----	
Ch: Samuel	b 8- 2mo (Apr) 1724 OS
Louly (dt)*	b 27- 1mo (Mar) 1727
Richard	b 3- 8mo (Oct) 1730
Thomas	b 17- 2mo (Apr) 1733 rpd mou 27-5-1761, ack acc 27-1-1763
Sarah	b 15- 6mo (Aug) 1735 *Written 1st Louly; 2nd Lovely (in Bk 1); but in Reg B & D, written Lowly; B & D Reg is a transcription of the record in Bk 1, & of original B & D
Thomas Sr	Dis for the following (a) attacking his neighbors by blows; (b) delaying to pay a just debt to William Moore; (c) taking a remnant of cloth fr Brown & Barshon store in Baltimore & refusing to clear himself of it; (d) his expressed desire to be disowned, 28-6-1766

QUAKER RECORDS IN MARYLAND

by PHEBE R. JACOBSEN

PUBLICATION NO. 14

THE HALL OF RECORDS COMMISSION
STATE OF MARYLAND
ANNAPOLIS, 1966

GUNPOWDER MONTHLY MEETING

(1739 - -)

Although some authorities say that a Meeting had been settled on the Western Run of the Gunpowder before 1675, no mention is made of it in the Yearly Meeting records until after the first quarter of the 18th century. By then there were enough Friends in the northeastern section of Baltimore County and vicinity to form two Meetings. The first was named Gunpowder for the river near which it stood. The other Meeting, and the older, was Patapsco. By the beginning of the 19th century, from the small Patapsco Meeting would come the Baltimore Monthly Meeting.

In 1739, with the approval of the Yearly Meeting, Gunpowder and Patapsco, then subordinate to the Monthly Meeting at the Clifts, were given permission to form their own Monthly Meeting.

Eight years later, the Yearly Meeting gave permission for the Meeting of Friends at Elk Ridge in Anne Arundel County to be joined to Gunpowder Monthly Meeting. There was already a meeting house at Elk Ridge. However, before the turn of the century, Elk Ridge was returned to the care of Indian Spring Monthly Meeting.

An acre of land was purchased in 1747 in Baltimore County for a Meeting House for the use of Friends in the Patapsco Forest area. Soon a Meeting of that name was reporting regularly to the Monthly Meeting. The title of the Meeting was shortened within a few years to Forrest Meeting. Another acre of land with a meeting house and school house, part of a tract called Bond's Forrest, was given to the Friends by Thomas Bond, Sr., in 1749. This was located near the Little Falls of the Gunpowder. In 1752, William Willson, several of his sons, and other Friends living on the north side of the Gunpowder River were permitted to hold a public Meeting. A Meeting had existed, by account, for at least five years prior to this date, and was to bear the name of Little Falls Meeting. Not until 1815 were Forrest and Little Falls Meeting combined to form a Monthly Meeting called Little Falls.

A new Meeting house was built at Gunpowder around 1773, superseding the older building which had presumably been erected before 1739. Permission to hold an Indulged Meeting at old Gunpowder was granted in 1851. Another meeting house was constructed in 1821, at a different location. This burned in 1866, but was rebuilt the same year.

When the Separation came in 1828 most of the Gunpowder members chose to be Hicksites.

GUNPOWDER MONTHLY MEETING

Register, 1716-1859, Index	M 626
Register, 1804-1955	M 629
(Included in Membership, 1882)	
Marriages, 1740-1779	M 627
(Included in Minutes, 1739-1768)	
Certificates of Removal, 1794-1883	M 629
Membership, 1882	M 629
(Includes Register)	
Minutes, 1739-1768	M 627, 627a
Minutes, 1768-1784	M 627
Minutes, 1785-1797	M 627
Minutes, 1797-1824	M 628

Minutes, 1825-1871 ..... M 628, 627a
Minutes, 1883-1889 ..... M 628a
Minutes, 1897-1907 ..... M 628a
Minutes, 1908-1914 ..... M 628a
Minutes, 1914-1923 ..... M 628a
Minutes, 1924-1943 ..... M 628b
Minutes, Women Friends, 1739-1767 ..... M 629
Minutes, Women Friends, 1767-1776 ..... M 627
Minutes, Women Friends, 1776-1787 ..... M 629
Minutes, Women Friends, 1787-1792 ..... M 629
Minutes, Women Friends, 1792-1804 ..... M 629
Minutes, Women Friends, 1804-1819 ..... M 629
Minutes, Women Friends, 1819-1885, Index ..... M 629
Minutes, Women Friends, Rough, 1847-1867 ..... M 628a
Minutes, Trustees, 1830-1923 ..... M 628a

PATAPSCO PREPARATIVE MEETING

(See also Baltimore Preparative Meeting)

Minutes of preparative Meeting, 1776-1781 ..... M 597
Minutes, 1781-1807 ..... M 597
History of Meeting ..... M 577a
(Found in Baltimore Monthly Meeting Records of Deceased Friends.)

ELKRIDGE PREPARATIVE MEETING

Minutes, 1795-1800 ..... M 613

FAIRFAX MONTHLY MEETING

(1745-1929)

Friends of Monocacy Preparative Meeting and Fairfax Preparative Meeting were given leave by Hopewell Monthly and the Chester Quarterly Meeting in 1745 to establish their own Monthly Meeting. This was the second Monthly to be settled in the region which embraced the counties of Loudoun and Fairfax in the northeastern tip of Virginia, and the adjoining Frederick County area of Maryland. After 1745, the verge of Hopewell Monthly extended only to the west of the Monthly Meeting it had recently fathered.

Site of the Fairfax Monthly Meeting alternated between the Meeting House at Fairfax (or Waterford) and the Meeting House at Monocacy. Within a few months of its establishment, the new Monthly had agreed to the settlement of a Meeting for Worship for the Friends living near the middle branch of Goose Creek during the winter season. Soon thereafter, a meeting was settled at the house of Jacob Janney, Jr., and another at William Mead's.

In April 1759, the Meeting House at Monocacy was accidently burned down. Although Meetings were held in that area until 1776, the old Meeting House was never rebuilt. That same year, 1759, Potts Meeting at the Gap was settled and Pipe Creek Preparative Meeting was established. The latter Meeting was granted the status of a Monthly Meeting in 1776. At that time, the Pipe Creek Monthly Meeting absorbed what remained of the Monocacy membership. It also included the Bush Creek Meeting which had existed as early as the 1750's.

By 1775, marriages had long been performed in Meeting Houses at Fairfax (Waterford), Bush Creek, the Gap, Pipe Creek, Monocacy, South Fork and Goose Creek.

Goose Creek was established as a Monthly Meeting, with two subordinate Meetings at South Fork in Fairfax County and Goose Creek in Loudoun County, in 1785.

In 1787, when the Warrington and Fairfax Quarterly was divided into two separate Meetings, the Fairfax Monthly Meeting remained with the Quarterly of that name. By that time, it had oversight of Meetings at Leesburg and at Alexandria as well as at the "Gap of the Short Hill" and at Fairfax. A Preparative Meeting was settled at Alexandria in 1794 and a Monthly Meeting of that name was established in 1802.

Fairfax Quarterly remained Hicksite in conviction after the Separation of 1828. During the Civil War, while part of the Meeting House was occupied by Southern soldiers for many months, Meetings continued to be held there, officers and some soldiers usually attending. Fairfax Monthly Meeting continually lost members in the western migrations beginning in the early 1800's, but it was not finally laid down until 1929. The Meeting House and land were sold in 1937.

Shortly thereafter, under direction of the Quarterly Meeting, a tablet was placed on the property which read:

> This Building erected 1761 Enlarged 1771 Restored 1866
> Sheltered Fairfax Meeting of Friends Formed in Waterford 1733
> Monthly Meeting set up 1745
> Quarterly Meeting set up 1758
> Monthly Meeting Laid down 1929

The building is today a private residence.

FAIRFAX MONTHLY MEETING

Register, 1722-1808, incomplete index ..... M 619
Register, 1740-1890 (see membership record) ..... M 619
Marriages, 1751-1892 ..... M 619
Marriages, 1898-1924 ..... M 619
Certificates of Removal, 1783-1909 ..... M 620
Certificates of Removal, 1823-1890, Index ..... M 619
Membership Record, 1880 (Register, 1740-1890) ..... M 619
Minutes, 1746-1776 ..... M 617
Minutes, 1776-1802 ..... M 617
Minutes, 1802-1845 ..... M 618
Minutes, 1845-1929 ..... M 619
Minutes, Women Friends, 1745-1767 ..... M 618
Minutes, Women Friends, 1768-1782 ..... M 618
Minutes, Women Friends, 1782-1813 ..... M 618
Minutes, Women Friends, 1813-1864 ..... M 618
Minutes, Women Friends, 1864-1889 ..... M 649

Roster of S.C. Patriots in the Revol. by Bobby Gilmore Mo

during 1781 and 1782. A.A.3732; A73; I295.

Hood, John
b. 1750
d. Post 1834
He enlisted in the Third Regiment on 24 July 1776. He also served in Col. Hezekiel Maham's Light Dragoons and was at the fall of Charleston. A.A.3732; P.I.; N.A.853.

Hood, John
He served in the Second Dragoons under Capt. Francis Moore, Col. Charles Myddleton and Gen. Sumter during 1781. Next, he was in the cavalry under Col. Maham. Salley, Doc., p. 82; A.A.3732; C593; M374.

Hood, John, Sr. S1534
b. 1760
He enlisted in Burke County, North Carolina, and served under Capts. Godfrey Adams, Francis Moore and Col. Myddleton. During the battle at Eutaw Springs, he was wounded in the left thigh. (Moved to Tenn.)

Hood, Lazarus BLWt 87482-1855
While residing in Edgefield District, he enlisted under Capt. Michael Watson and Col. Philomen Waters during 1780 and 1781.

Hood, Matthew
He served in the militia during 1781 and 1782 under Col. Marshall. A.A.3733; S573.

Hood, Nathaniel
b. 1758
d. 1838
m. Elizabeth Bullard
He enlisted in the Third Regiment on 1 December 1778. In 1779, he was under Capt. William Caldwell. S.C.H.&G., V, 152.

Hood, Robert
He enlisted in the Third Regiment on 1 June 1777 and became a sergeant on 1 January 1778. He was a sergeant under Capt. William Caldwell during 1779. S.C.H.&G., V, 151; N.A.853.

Hood, William
b. c. 1730, S. C.
He served in the Rangers under Capt. Edward Richardson and Col. Thomson during 1775 and 1776. S.C.H.&G., II, 182; III, 70; N.A.853.

Hood, William
b. 18 May 1750
d. 25 January 1828
m. Jane Wiggins
He served in the militia. Patriot Index Supplement.

Hoof, John E.
He served in the German Fusiliers of Charleston during 1775 and was later at the siege of Savannah. Yearbook, 1885.

Hook, Martin
He served as a sergeant in the militia during 1782. A.A.3736; R168.

Hook, Philip
He served as a lieutenant in the militia during 1781. A.A.3737; R167.

Hooke, James
He enlisted in the Fourth Regiment on 14 February 1776 and became a gunner on 26 May 1778. N.A.853.

Hooker, Edward
He served in the militia under Col. Roebuck after the fall of Charleston. A.A.3738; X3554.

Hooker, John R20384
He first served in a Virginia unit. After enlisting in the artillery under Capt. Purvels and Col. Hogan, he was in the battles at Camden (where he received a sabre wound on the head), Guilford Courthouse (where he was hit by a musket ball in the ankle) and Eutaw Springs (where he was hit by a musket ball in the thigh, by a dragoon's horse which broke his collar bone, in the right foot by a ball, and lost his right thumb in the carriage of the gun). He was also a musician under Capts. John Ash and _____Powell of the Fourth Regiment. (Moved to Ga.)

Hoole, Edmund
He served in the militia as a horseman from 7 August to 11 September 1781 and as a footman, from 5 July to 11 August 1782, under Maj. Thomas Thompson. In addition, he supplied beef for militia use during 1781. A.A. 3868; N59.

Hooper, Absalom W7813
BLWt 19510-160-55
d. 9 December 1845
m. Sarah Salers or Silers, July 1782/1783 or September 1788
While residing on the Broad River at the mouth of Green River, he enlisted during 1776 in the Sixth Regiment under Capts. Richard Doggett, Jesse Baker and Col. Henderson. He was in the battles at Sullivan's Island, Stono, the siege of Savannah (where he was hit by a musket ball in the right arm) and the fall of Charleston (where he was wounded by a musket ball in the left thigh). After being taken prisoner, he escaped and fled to Georgia where he was captured by Tories and released after five days. Next, he served in a Georgia unit. (Moved to N. C.) A.A.3738A; N.A.246.

Spartb. Co., S.C. Min of the Co. Court, 1785-1799 Brent Holcomb

Jeremiah Webb & Mary Crow bound over to this Court to give Evidence in behalf of the State, against William Turner Thomason, their nonattendance, ordered that the clerk issue scire facias, upon their Recognizance both principle & bail.

Issue to Bruton. Road order, from John Head's Ford on Enoree to Isaac Crows, John Head, overseer, Matthew Couch, warnor; from thence to John Pattons on So. Tyger, overseer George Bruton, Alex. Alexander, Warner; from thence to the narrow passage above Nicolas Mill, overseer John Barry, Moses Ward, warden; from thence to Lawsons Fork, at widow Bishops, overseer Robert Jemison, warner, John Goodlett; from thence to So. Pacolate at Kilpatricks old place, overseer James McDowall, warner, William Branham; from thence to the State line by Hoopers Ford, overseer James Hooper, warner, John Earle, Junr.
From Blackstocks ford on Tyger to opposite widow Smiths at Davis' old path, overseer John Bearden, Warner David Pruitt; from thence to Millers old Road, overseer Albertis Bright, warner Nathaniel Davis; from thence to a branch on said Road widow Mrs. Princes, overseer Henry Wells, warner William Underwood; from thence to the Junction with Heads Road, overseer Isham Foster, warner William Tinsley.
From Tates Ferry to opposite William Hickmans plantation, overseer Danl. McClary, warner John Fonderin; from thence to Byares Miller, overseer William Thomson, warner Reubin Smith; from thence to Hammits ford on Pacolate, overseer Malichi Jones, warner William Wooten; from thence to the lower Iron Works, overseer William Poole, J. M., warner Geo. Poole; from thence to the shoal on Fairforest above Mr. Joseph Buffington's, overseer James Smith, warner Fleming Smith, from thence to Duchmans Creek at widow Smith's, overseer Capt. William Smith, warner Thomas Thornton, thence to Blackstocks Road the same & same. (Issued).

*Ordered that Major Ford & Samuel FArrow view the Ground & conduct the Road from Blackstocks ford on Tyger to Musgrove on Enoree, overseer Sampson Bobo, warner Edward Hooker.

Ordered that the Clerk issue the orders to the several overseers (Issued.)

Court adjourned until Court in Course. The minutes were signed by Baylis Earle; Henry White, John Ford, Esqrs.

At a County Court began and held for the County of Spartanburgh at the plantation of Thomas Williamson on the third Monday in December, 1785. Court met according to adjournment at three o'clock and at four o'clock adjourned until tomorrow morning at Nine O'clock. Signed Baylis Earle, J.

Tuesday the 20th day of December 1785. The Court met according to adjournment. Present, Baylis Earle, John Ford, and Henry Machan Wood, Gentlemen Justices.

William Shaw, Esquire, produced his Commission to authorize him to be admitted to practice as an Atty. in this State. Ordered that he be Entered on Record and admitted to practice in this Court.

*Jacob Brown, Esquire, produced his hand to plead & practice in the several Courts in this State as an Atty. Ordered that the said Jacob Brown be admitted to practice in this Court.

Ordered to be recorded.

Ann Dewberry vs. William Gilbert. Attachment. On motion of the Plaintiff attorney ordered that a Dedymus Potestatum issue directed to Stephen Williss and Grant, Esquires, to Examine Thomas Morriss on oath, respecting the above suit on the part and behalf of the Plaintiff, and to return the said Deposition, sealed up to next Court.

Minutes were read and signed by Baylis Earle, Samuel Lancaster, & Thomas Farrow, Esquires. Court then adjourned untill tomorrow Nine O'Clock.

Wednesday the 19th day of December 1787. The Court met according to adjournment. Present Baylis Earle, Richard Harrison & Samuel Lancaster, Esquires.

A Deed of Conveyance from Deskin Grant to Littleton Bagwell, proved by James Smith & Bazel Lee. Ordered to be recorded.

John Bagwell Junr. came into open Court with Mary McAbee, and proved that certain scratches or marks in his back was occasioned by the spurrs of James Lee in a fight between them.

Ann Ford, wife of John Ford Esquire, came into open Court and relinquished her Right of Dower in and to a certain Tract of Land by said John Ford made over to James White.

Ordered that John Farrow act as Constable for this County and qualify accordingly.

Henry Hays came into open Court and acknowledged a Deed of Conveyance from himself to Thomas Calhoun. Ordered to be recorded.

Absalom Bobo came into open Court and proved a Conveyance from John McCullock to Edward Hooker, heretofore Proved.

A Conveyance from Samuel Farrow Esquire Sheriff of this County to Ebenezer Morse, proved by Peter Carnes and Daniel Brown. Ordered to be recorded.

Present Thomas Farrow, Esquire.

Elizabeth Spurgeon Administratrix of John Spurgeon against Mary and John Hillin. Case. Referred to John Ford, Esquire and William Smith with leave to choose an umpire and their award returned to next Court, to be the judgment of the Court.

A lease and release from Michael Sprinkle & wife to William Prince, proved by Peter Elder and Thomas Reece also the wife to Baylis Earle, Esquire (appointed by the Court to Examine her privately & Reports that she freely relinquish her Dower). Ordered to be recorded.

Ordered that a tax equal to one tenth part of the general tax paid by the citizens of this County to the State be assessed immediately, levyed and collected from each citizen within this County for the use of the County in defraying the expenses of the public Buildings, and that the Sheriff make return of the monies so collected against the next Court, or pay the same into the hands of Richard Harrison Esquire, and return the said Mr. Richard Harrison's Receipt to the Treasurer of this County. And it is further ordered that the sheriff return to the Treasurer

Samuel Miller,Sheriff against John Conner & Daniel Cornwall. Debt. The defendant to wit, Daniel Cornwall came into Court & confessed Judgment for Ł 7 s 13 d 11 the costs on the Execution for which he was surity for the delivery of property to satisfy the same & costs of suit.

18 Jul 1796

*A Deed of Conveyance from Edward Hooker & wife to John David Nebuhr, acknowledged in open Court, ordered to record.

Ordered that Anne Hendrix have the sum which an Estray sold for, taken up by Abraham Whittimore & Toll'd before Thomas Moore, Esq. bought by John Gowen, Esq. to be paid out of the County fund after deducting the cost.

Absent William Smith, Esq.

William Moore qualified as a Constable for the County.

The last will & testament of Samuel Morrow deceased, proven in open Court by the evidence of Lee Clerke & Thomas Thornton, Ordered to record.

William Smith & George Bruton, Esq., qualified as Exrs. to the Estate of Samuel Morrow, Deceased.

Ordered that Brittain Williford, Thomas Williams and David Trail appraise the Estate of Samuel Morrow, deceased, and be qualified before Samuel Lancaster, Esq.

Present William Smith, Esq.

Ordered that Thomas Jackson and James Jackson have the full admn. of the Estate of Samuel Jackson, Senr., deceased, upon qualifying and signing a Bond of Ł 300 with John Spelce and Samuel Jackson his surities; which was done accordingly.

Ordered that James Gilmore, Alexander Copeland and James Hooper, Esq., appraise the Estate of Samuel Jackson, decd., & make due return thereof.

Micajah Barnett against Joel Hembree. Debt. The Defendant came into Court & confessed judgment according to Specialty & costs of suit.

Ordered that the Exrs. of the Estate of Samuel Jackson deceased proceed to the sale thereof after giving 20 days notice, at 12 months credit for all sums above s 10.

William Collins against Byas Boican. Attachment. John Collins being summoned as a guarnishee came into Court and made oath that upon a settlement he fell indebted and is still Indebted unto the said defendant for Ł 40.

Ordered that the minutes be read which was done & signed by William Smith, James Jordan, Judges. Court then adjourned untill Tomorrow nine O'Clock.

Tuesday the 19th day of July 1796. Court met according to adjournment. Present their Honors William Smith and James Jordan, Esq.

Ephraim Ramsey Esq. against William Venable & Larkin Venable. Petition. Debt. Mr. Nott appeared in favour of the plaintiff

Joseph Woodruff and Alexander Evans as her Surities for her Lawful performance, and qualifying according to Law.

41 Ordered Wells Griffith be allowed the sum of three pounds Eight Shillings and Eight pence out of the County fund for Ironing putting in and Keeping in Jail Sundry persons.

The last will and testament of David Cooper deceased, proven in open court by the evidence of Obadiah Trimmier & Obadiah Watson, ordered to Record.

A bill of Sale from Thomas Williamson to Henry Onail acknowledged in open court. Ordered to Record.

Ordered that Moses Timmons oversee that part of the Road from the Court House of this County to that of Greenville, from where said Road Intersects Millers Road to Jamies Creek (in place of Samuel Jamison) all hands within three Miles of the same, which are liable by Law to work thereon under his directions. Issued.

David Burton quallified as an Executor on the Estate of John King deceased.

Ordered that Andrew Cowen oversee the Road from the Narrow passage to a certain crooked tree below James Hughes's (in place of Elisha Hedden) John Hughs warner. All hands within three miles of the same which are liable by Law to work thereon under his Directions. Issued.

42 Ordered that Edward Hooker, Richard Young and Jesse Spann review the Road from Isaac Crows to Musgroves on Enoree and make return thereof to next Court. Issued.

Ordered that fifteen Shillings be allowed Benjamin McMakin for Keeping two Stears & 3 Sheep as Estrays.

Ordered that Bazel Lee be allowed the sum of Twenty-five shillings for Keeping Estray Mare.

Ordered that the Minutes be Read which was done and Sign'd by Wm Smith, James Jordan, Judges.
Court then adjourn'd untill to-morrow nine o Clock.

Tuesday the 12th day of April 1796. Court met according to adjournment. Present their Honours Wm Smith, James Jordan, Judges.

Ordered David Bruton James Southerland and John Bragg appraise the estate of Obadiah Gravatte deceased and make their return thereon. George Bruton Esquire to qualify the appraisers. Issued.

The last Will and Testament of John King proven in open Court by the evidence of Charles Whitten, Ordered to be Recorded.

43 James King Executor of the Estate of John King deceased came into Court and qualified accordingly.

Ordered that George Bruton Esquire, Joseph Woodruff and Alexander Alexander appraise the Estate of John King deceased and make their Return thereon.

Ordered that Drury McDaniel oversee the Road from the Narrow passage to a certain Crooked tree below James Hughes's (in place of Andrew Coan) and that John Harris warn all hands within three Miles of the same to work thereon. Issued.

Ordered that John Tollison have Licence to Retail Liquors upon given John Golightly and Joseph Barnett his Surities for his Lawful performance.

Ordered that Justice Reynolds, George Lamkin Esquire, Wm Turner Thomason and

56 Vincent Wyatt View the best way for a Road from the fork of the Road from Lewis Cannons to Hewetts Cabbin into the Camp ferry Road, leading to Spartan Court House and Report to next Court thereon. Issued.

Ordered that Rolley Horton oversee the Road from the Island ford on Pacolate to the old boundary in place of George Lamkin Esq. and that James Lackey warn all hands within three miles of the same which are liable by Law to work thereon. Issued.

Ordered that Margaret Blackwood and James Blackwood have the full adminstration on the estate of Joseph Blackwood deceased upon Signing a Bond for that purpose and qualifying according to Law.

Ordered that William Thomson, William Lipscomb, and Obadiah Trimmier Esquire, View the Two Roads from Harrises to William Hesters and report to next Court which shall be a Public Road. Issued.

Ordered that George Bruton, Benjamin Wofford & Nathaniel Woodruff View the nearest and best Road from Pattons Ford on Tygar River to Benjamin Woffords on Enoree and make report of the same at next Court. Issued.

Ordered that David Lipscomb be allowed Ten shillings for wintering an Estray cow.

Ordered that Edward Hooker oversee & keep in good repair the road from Isaac Crows, down by Frederick Harmonings Store from thence to Musgroves Mill. All hands within three Miles of the same which are liable by Law to work thereon under his directions. Issued.

57 Ordered that John Frederick Harmoning have Licence to keep Tavern & retail Liquors upon giving John Williams & Bennett Langston his Surities for his Lawful performance.

Ordered that William Foster oversee and keep in good repair the Road from Nichols's old Mill to where it intersects the Road from Fords Mill to the Iron works (in place of Samuel Neely) all hands within three Miles of the same which are liable by Law to work thereon.

Ordered that a Road be opened and Kept in good repair from Cherokee to Colo. Trimmiers from thence to the old Meeting-House, and that a road be cut in the most direct manner from said Road, into the Cowpen Road, and that Obadiah Trimmier Esquire overse and Keep in good repair the same. All hands within three Miles thereof to work thereon.

A COLLECTION OF UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL and FAMILY RECORDS

Volume III

Editor:
James E. Wooley

Hickman (died at the age of seventeen years), Thomas H., Elizabeth and Howard. Thomas H. Hood was educated in Washington county, and in 1883 began buying cottonseed for the Greenville oilworks. In 1884 he went to Bolivar county and clerked for W. E. Ringo & Co., for sixteen months after which he became manager in the mercantile business of E. F. Miller at Chickory Landing. There he remained two years and then embarked in business with Green, Clay & E. F. Miller at Kentucky Landing, under the firm name of T. H. Hood & Co. At the end of one year Mr. Hood sold out and came to Greenville, where he engaged in his present business. This firm carries a stock of goods valued at about $10,000 and have a rapidly increasing trade. Mr. Hood is thoroughly experienced in business matters and is a rising young business man. He has one of the best stores in Greenville.

There is a no more popular or useful man in Mississippi than the eminent lawyer, orator, soldier and statesman, Hon. Charles E. Hooker, of Jackson, who was born in Union district, S. C. He graduated from the Cambridge law school, and removed to Jackson, Miss., and entered upon the practice of his profession. He was elected district attorney of the River district in 1850, and was elected to the Mississippi legislature in 1859, but resigned his seat to enter the Confederate army, and was wounded during the siege of Vicksburg. Later he was promoted to the rank of colonel of cavalry, and assigned to duty on the military court attached to General Polk's command. He was elected attorney-general of the state of Mississippi in 1865, and reëlected in 1868, and, in common with the other civil officers of the state, was removed by the military authorities. He was elected to the XLIVth, XLVth, XLVIth, XLVIIth and Lth congresses, and was reëlected to the LIst congress as a democrat, receiving eleven thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven votes against three thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven votes for Kernaghan, republican. Mr. Hooker is a Mississippian in all that the term implies except by nativity, and when he adopted the state as his he gave to her all there was of his manhood, his talent and his patriotism. She has not an interest that is not near to his heart, not a cause for sorrow or for rejoicing that he does not make his own. There is no measure looking to the welfare of Mississippi and Mississippians that he does not aid if necessary with pen and tongue and purse. As a representative of the state in the national congress and before the country at large, he is the living embodiment of her spirit and her chivalry, and the clearest-headed and clearest-voiced advocate of her development and her advancement. For all that he is and for all that he has done for them he is loved by the people of Mississippi, and his fame as a statesman of the broadest views and most unselfish purposes, and as the "silver-tongued orator of the South," has extended to the remotest parts of the Union. He has sons on whom the mantle of his sturdy manhood will fall, and who promise to live after him something like the useful life which he has given to the state. These are Charles E. Hooker, Jr., a brilliant young lawyer of Dallas, Tex., and Allan J. Hooker, who occupies an honorable position at the national capital.

John Hopkinson, Wesson, Miss. Every man in the United States, by birth or its equivalent, shares or is a shareowner in the glorious privileges of our government to forge through the ranks of the many and become one of the few. A man who possesses the ability to do this—who by years of patient toil and unswerving loyalty to truth and integrity forces his way through the multitudes of others equally as ambitious and determined and wrests from the world a meed of victory, does not need a piece of academic parchment, learnedly inscribed, to make his life valuable to the community in which he lives, for by his sterling methods and his high moral purpose he has become a leading factor in the conservatism of the good government of his community and a valuable example to those whose efforts in human progress have just begun. Such a man Mr. John Hopkinson, the subject of this sketch. Mr.

Volume I

BIOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF MISSISSIPPI

EMBRACING AN

AUTHENTIC AND COMPREHENSIVE ACCOUNT OF THE CHIEF EVENTS IN THE HISTORY OF THE STATE, AND A RECORD OF THE LIVES OF MANY OF THE MOST WORTHY AND ILLUSTRIOUS FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS

IN TWO VOLUMES

ILLUSTRATED

THE REPRINT COMPANY, PUBLISHERS
SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA
1978

2883

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Anthony Foster, Sr.*

This Information Obtained From: *Union Co. Cem. by Mrs. E.D. Whaley, Sr*

Will of Anthony Foster: Will Bk. 1, p. 153

26 Nov. 1804

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth				Va.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.				S.C.	
Death	4 Sept. 1805			S.C.	
Burial	Bobo-Ducker Cem.		Union	S.C.	

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

676

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Sarah Golding*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	30 Jun 1812			S.C.	
Burial	Bobo-Ducker Cem.		Union	S.C.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler *Melanie Nolan*

Address

City, State

Date *July 1985*

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321 Author of The GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 *Mary Foster* — Full Name of Spouse* *Golding Linsley*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	2 *Fielding Foster* — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	3 *Anthony Foster Jr.* — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	4 *William Foster* — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	5 *John Foster* — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	6 *Franklin Foster* — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	7 *Thomas Foster* — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	8 *Todd Foster* — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	9 *Achilles Foster* — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Richard Griffin*

This Information Obtained From: *A Collection of Upper S.C. Geneal. & Family Records Vol II. p. 104-105. Editor James E. Wooley: No Documentation*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husban
Birth	1734			Wales	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1754				
Death	25 Oct 1805		Laurens	S.C	
Burial					

Places of Residence *Wales, Virginia, S. Carolina*

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. *(2) Eleanor*

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Nancy Clarke*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1739				
Chr'nd					
Death	1792				
Burial					

Places of Residence _____

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Compiler *Melanie Nolan*

Address _____

City, State _____

Date *July 1985*

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childrn
F	1 *Nancy Griffin* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	8 Jan 1756				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 *Mary Griffin* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	13 Sept 1757				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 *Elizabeth Griffin* Full Name of Spouse* *William Pickens*	Birth	9 Dec 1759				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	4 *Margaret Griffin* Full Name of Spouse* *Reuben Golding*	Birth	25 Ap 1761				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	5 *William Griffin* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	20 Nov 1762				
		Mar.					
		Death					*Miss.*
		Burial					
F	6 *Lucy Griffin* Full Name of Spouse* *William Watson*	Birth	8 Jan. 1765				
		Mar.	1 Jan 1784				
		Death					
		Burial					
M	7 *Maj. John Griffin* Full Name of Spouse* *Sarah Williams*	Birth	16 Mar. 1767				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	8 *James C. Griffin* Full Name of Spouse* *1. Miss Goldman* *2. Miss Case*	Birth	25 Jul 1769				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	9 *Reuben F. Griffin* Full Name of Spouse* *Jane Smith Griffin*	Birth	16 Apr. 1771				
		Mar.					
		Death	1826				
		Burial					
	10 *Adine Griffin* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	15 Jun 1773				
		Mar.					
		Death					*Miss.*
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET for FAMILY GROUP No. ___

Form A11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Husband's full name Richard Griffin

Wife's full maiden name Nancy Clarke

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
No. 11 Ira Griffin	Birth	20 Jun. 1775				
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death	1830				
Susan Steinbach Wilson	Burial					
No. 12 Sarah Griffin	Birth	30 Mar 1778				
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
Washington Williams	Burial					
No. 13 Richard Griffin	Birth	4 Feb 1780				
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
1. Mary Lipscomb 2. Rebecca Wilson	Burial					
No. 14 Joseph Griffin	Birth	15 Nov. 1782				
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
Parthenia Coleman	Burial					
No. 15 David Griffin	Birth	20 Jan 1786				
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
Matilda Golding	Burial					
No. 16 Anthony Griffin	Birth	20 Jan 1786				
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
Mary Simpson	Burial					
No. 17 Larkin Griffin	Birth	27 Mar. 1788				
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
Jemima Coleman	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No.	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Zachariah Wingo

This Information Obtained From: History of Spartanburg Co. S.C. by Dr. Leo Landrum pp 400-401

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sallie Fossett

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date July 1985

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Betsy Wingo	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Patton Jinsley	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 Anna Wingo	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Peter Haskins	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Dosly Wingo	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* David Jinsley	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	4 Burrell Wingo	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Delilah Foster	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	5 Zachariah Wingo	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Jane Foster	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	6 Anderson Wingo	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Maiden High	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	7 Wilson Wingo	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Chapman	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	8 Paschal Wingo	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Maiden Foster	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Zachariah Wingo with bros. Abner & John came from Va. to Spartanburg Dist. after the revolution. Zachariah settled on Jordan's Creek of the North Tyger River.

RANDOLPH FAMILY*

(For Randolph data, see Volume III, pages 1317-1478.)

Honorable William Randolph (1651-1711), of Turkey Island, Henrico County, Virginia; immigrant; a native of Warwickshire, England†; clerk of Henrico County Court 1673-1683; Captain and Lieutenant Colonel of Militia; Magistrate; Escheator General, 1699; member House of Burgesses from Henrico County, 1685-1710; Speaker of the House of Burgesses, 1698; Attorney General of Virginia, 1695; Clerk of the House of Burgesses, 1702. He married Mary, daughter of Henry and Katherine Isham, of Bermuda Hundred, in Henrico County.‡

Honorable William and Mary (Isham) Randolph had (among other children), a son:

Colonel Isham Randolph (1685-1742), of "Dungeness," Goochland County, Virginia; Captain and Colonel of Militia; agent of the Colony of Virginia in England, 1732; member of the House of Burgesses from Goochland County, 1738 and 1740; Adjutant General of Virginia, 1738. He married, 1717, Jane Rogers, daughter of Charles and Jane (Lilburne) Rogers, of London, and granddaughter of William Lilburne (1636-1681/2), of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Barrister.*

*A very complete genealogy of the descendants of William and Mary (Isham) Randolph, compiled by Doctor W. G. Stanard, is published in *William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine*, Volumes VII-IX. The accessibility of that genealogy makes it unnecessary to reprint it in this work, and particularly as nothing in the nature of new or additional materials could be added from the results of the research made by Mr. Valentine. The above records of William Randolph (1651-1711) and Isham Randolph (1685-1742) are given here in order to preserve in this work Mr. Valentine's own line of descent from the Randolph family.

†The Randolph descent is as follows: Richard Randolph, of Hams, Sussex, Gent., married Rose, daughter of Thomas Roberts, of Hawkhurst, Kent, and had issue: William Randolph (1572-1660), of Little Haughton, Northamptonshire, married *(second wife)* Dorothy (Lane) West (daughter of Richard Lane, of Courtenhall, and widow of Thos. West, of Cottenend), and had issue (among other children), two sons, viz.: (1) Richard Randolph, of whom hereafter; (2) Henry Randolph, born 1623; died in Virginia *circa* 1675; went to Virginia 1642; made a visit to England 1669, returning to Virginia; he settled in Henrico County; married, *first*, Elizabeth (surname unknown)—*second*, Judith Soane. Richard Randolph (son of Richard and Dorothy [Lane-West] Randolph), born Feb. 21, 1621; died in Dublin 1671; lived at Morton Hall, Warwickshire; married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Ryland, and had issue (among other children), a son: William Randolph (1651-1711), came to Virginia, married Mary Isham. (*Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Vol. III, p. 261.)

‡For Isham data, see Vol. II, p. 619, et seq. For pedigree of Ishams in England, see *William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine*, Vol. I, p. 47.

Colonel Isham and Jane (Rogers) Randolph had (among other children) a daughter:

Ann Randolph, married, first, November, 1751, Daniel Scott, of Goochland County,** (son of Edward Scott); second, June 1759, John Pleasants, of Cumberland County† (son of John and Margaret [Jordan] Pleasants, of Henrico County); third,‡ James Pleasants, of Goochland. (See Pleasants Family, ante page 2298, for children of John and Ann [Scott-Randolph] Pleasants).

HENRY RANDOLPH (1623-1675), OF HENRICO COUNTY§

Henry Randolph (born 1623; died *circa* 1675), son of Richard and Dorothy (Lane-West), Randolph, of Little Haughton, Northamptonshire, and uncle of William Randolph (1651-1711), of Turkey Island, Henrico County, Virginia. Henry Randolph came to Virginia in 1642, and settled in Henrico County; visited England in 1666, returning to Virginia, where he died. Henry Randolph (1623-1675), married, first, Oct. 12, 1652, Elizabeth (surname unknown); she died October 12, 1660; second, Dec. 12, 1661, Judith, daughter of Honorable Henry Soane, Speaker of the House of Burgesses. Mrs. Judith (Soane) Randolph, married, second, Oct. 21, 1678, Major Peter Field, of Henrico County.

Henry and Elizabeth Randolph had issue:

1. Henry Randolph, born Sept. 2, 1654; died 8 ber 8, 1654.

2. William Randolph, born Sept. 12, 1658; died *circa* 1677.¶

*For a genealogy of the Lilburne family, see *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Vol. XXVI, p. 321, et seq. The line (in brief) runs thus: John Lilburne, of Thickley Punchardon, County Durham, married Isabel Wortley, and had: George Lilburne, of Sunderland-by-the-Sea (born 1586), married *(second wife)* Eleanor Hicks, and had: William Lilburne (1636-1681-2), of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, married Elizabeth Nicholson, and had issue: Jane Lilburne, married, *first*, Charles Rogers; *second*, William (or John) Linton. Charles and Jane (Lilburne) Rogers had: Jane Rogers, married Isham Randolph, as above given.

**For marriage bond, see Vol. III, p. 1364.

†For marriage bond, see Vol. II, p. 971.

‡For proof of this marriage, see Vol. II, p. 971.

§For dates of births and deaths given in this compilation, see *William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine*, Vol. IV, p. 125.

¶For his death, see post page 2311, deed of Henry Randolph to William Brooking.

Henry and Judith (Soane) Randolph had issue:

3. Henry Randolph (1665-1693), of whom hereafter.

4. Judith Randolph, born July 29, 1671; died unmarried ante Nov. 1687.*

Henry Randolph (born Jan. 16, 1665; died Xber 17, 1693), son of Henry and Judith (Soane) Randolph. Henry Randolph (1665-1693), lived in Henrico County; and was for some years Clerk of Henrico. He married, Xber 17, 1687, Sarah, daughter of Honorable Thomas Swann, of Surry County. Mrs. Sarah (Swann) Randolph married second, Captain Giles Webb, of Henrico County. Captain Webb died in 1713, and Mrs. Sarah (Swann) Randolph-Webb died in 1714.**

Henry and Sarah (Swann) Randolph had issue:

1. Henry Randolph (1689-1726), of whom hereafter.

2. Thomas Randolph, born July 1, 1692; died 1693.

Henry Randolph (born Jan. 1, 1689; died 1726),* son of Henry and Sarah (Swann) Randolph. Henry Randolph (1689-1726), lived in Henrico County; Captain of Militia; Magistrate, 1713-1720; Sheriff, 1723 *(Henrico Records)*. He married, March 29, 1714, Elizabeth, daughter of Francis and Ann (Isham) Epes, of Henrico County.‡

Henry and Elizabeth (Epes) Randolph had issue:

1. Sarah Randolph, born Oct. 10, 1715.

2. Anne Randolph, born Dec. 31, 1717; married ..... Leonard.§

3. Henry Randolph (1721-1771), of whom hereafter.

4. Francis Randolph, born June 19, 1724.¶

*For her death, see Vol. III, p. 1376.
**For will of Giles Webb, see Vol. II, p. 1405, and for administration on Mrs. Webb's estate, Vol. III, p. 1375.
†For his will, see Vol. III, p. 1416.
‡For Epes genealogy, see *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Vol. III, pp. 281, 393 et seq.; see will of Mrs. Elizabeth (Epes) Randolph, Vol. III, p. 1319.
§Authority for this statement is will of her mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Randolph. (See Vol. III, p. 1319.)
¶Henry Randolph (1689-1726) devised his son, Francis Randolph, lands on Beaver Dam Branch, Prince George County. None of the data among Mr. Valentine's papers throw any light on what became of Francis Randolph.

5. Grief Randolph, born Mar., 1726/7; living as late as 1774; married Mary, daughter of Edmund Epes.*

6. Mourning Randolph, born March, 1726/7; died 1732.

Henry Randolph (born Feb. 11, 1721; died 1771), of Henrico and Chesterfield Counties.** Henry Randolph was Captain in Henrico Militia 1748. He married Tabitha, daughter of Robert Poythress, of Prince George County.†

Henry and Tabitha (Poythress) Randolph had issue:

1. John Randolph, of Chesterfield County, died Dec., 1803. (For his will, see Vol. III, p. 1319.)

2. William Randolph. He was living in Chesterfield County as late as November, 1775.

3. Peter Randolph, of Amelia and Nottoway Counties, married Sarah .....

4. Thomas Randolph, died young and unmarried. (See post page ....., deed of partition of John and Peter Randolph of land in Amelia County.)

5. Robert Randolph.

6. Richard Randolph.

7. Mary Randolph, married Henry Archer.

The late Captain Wilson Miles Cary, of Baltimore, Maryland, made an intensive study of the family of Henry and Tabitha (Poythress) Randolph, and particularly of the family of Peter Randolph, of Ameria and Nottoway. Captain Cary's memoranda of Virginia families are now the property of the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond.

The following Randolph notes were found (unclassified) among Mr. Valentine's papers after the Randolph data in Volume III. had been arranged:

*See Vol. III, p. 1324.
**See his will, Vol. III, p. 1318.
†See Vol. III, p. 1328.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name John Marshall Wade

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1815			N.Y.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	28 Feb 1850		Walker	Tex	
Death	9 Oct 1897	Austin		Tex.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Hunter & Surveyor Church Affiliation Military Rec. Texas Army Civil War

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Louisa Virginia Finley

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Ruth Boston

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address 19907 Pinehurst Dr.

City, State Humble, Tx. 77346

Date April 1985

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Francis Marion	Birth	1842		Montgomery	Tex.	
	~~Francis H.~~ Wade	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
2	Thirza Ann Gratton	Birth	1845		Montgomery	Tex.	Twin from Eng. in 1850's
	~~Thirza A.~~ Wade	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Curling	Death					
		Burial					
3	Ruth Wade	Birth	1849		Montgomery	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

From A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENealogical HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name John Marshall Wade

This Information Obtained From:
1. History Montg. Co. Tx. by Harley Gandy, pp. 138-140
2. Montg. Co. Hist. by Montg. Co. General Soc.
3. Walker Co. Tex. 1850 Census p. 266 Line 33
4. Walker Co. Marriages Bk. 5 p. 95
5. Montg. Co. Tex. 1870 Census p. 389 Line 1

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1815			N.Y.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	28 Feb 1850		Walker	Tex.	
Death	9 Oct 1897	Austin	Travis	Tex.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Printer & Surveyor Church Affiliation Military Rec. ~~Served in my~~ Civil War

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Louisa Virginia Tinsley

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1830			S.C.	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address 19907 Pinehurst Tr. Dr.

City, State Humble, Tex.

Date Mar. 1985

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father James Tinsley Mother's Maiden Name Susan Hooker

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Melissa Wade	Birth	ca 1856		Montgomery	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	2 Sam Houston Wade	Birth	ca 1857		Montgomery	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	~~ca 1880~~				
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

VIVION, T. M.	HARR	083	NO TWP L
VIVION, THACKER	LAVA	306	NO TWP L
VIVION, V. M.	HARR	079	NO TWP L
VOET, HENRY	GILL	312	FREDERIC
VOERTON, WILLIAM P.	COOK	041	NO TWP L
VOGELSANG, AUGUST	AUST	105	NO TWP L
VOGERS, FREDINE	COMA	065	HORTON
VOGES, DO. *	COMA	059	NEW BRON
VOGES, JOHN H.	COMA	056	NEW BRON
VOGLE, BARBARA	GILL	306	FREDERIC
VOGLE, CHRISTIAN	GILL	309	FREDERIC
VOGLE, FREDERICK	BEAZ	375	NO TWP L
VOGT, ADAM	COMA	056	NEW BRON
VOGT, HANA	GILL	310	FREDERIC
VOGT, HARMAN L.	MEDI	399	FORT LIN
VOGT, RODOLPH	COMA	065	HORTON
VOGT, WILLIAM	COMA	061	NEW BRON
VOIGHT, CURPER	COMA	063	NEW BRON
VOIGT, MICHAEL	JACK	215	NO TWP L
VOILES, RUDOLPH	MILA	023	MILAM &
VOINKAHI, HENRY	AUST	127	NO TWP L
VOLASCES, JOSEFA	BEXA	207	SAN ANTO
VOLENTINE, H. K.	COOK	084	NO TWP L
VOLENTINE, J.	VITO	235	VICTORIA
VOLINSBERRY, WILLIAM	GALV	274	GALVESTO
VOLK, FREDERICK	BEXA	327	SALADO C
VOLKEL, AMRY	AUST	105	NO TWP L
VOLKEL, NANIS	AUST	105	NO TWP L
VOLKEL, WILLIAM	AUST	105	NO TWP L
VOLKER, JULIUS	BEXA	274	SAN ANTO
VOLLBRAHT, LEWIS	VITO	233	VICTORIA
VOLTAIRE, ALEXANDER D.	HOUS	161	NO TWP L
VOLTIERE, NASH	GALV	277	GALVESTO
VON FLIPPEL, MORETES	BEXA	248	SAN ANTO
VON STOPLEBELG, LOUIS	BAST	165	NO TWP L
VON STOPLEBELG, MARY	BAST	166	NO TWP L
VON, ROEFLER, ALBERT *	DEWI	125	NO TWP L
VON, ROEDER, CAROLINE	DEWI	125	NO TWP L
VONDERWORTH, JOHN	AUST	107	NO TWP L
VONFEA, HENRY	MEDI	393	CASTROVI
VONRAEDON, D.	FAYE	193	NO TWP L
VOOMER, HENRY	HARR	044	NO TWP L
VORIS, MARCUS	NUEC	141	CORPUS C
VOSCO, HOSFA MARIA	NUEC	140	CORPUS C
VOSES, HENRY *	COMA	061	NEW BRON
VOSHARY, JOHN	SAN	347	SAN AUGU
VOSHERY, MARY	SABI	316	SABINE D
VOSIER, A. F.	HARR	067	NO TWP L
VOSRA, MANWELL	RUFU	228	ST. JOSE
VOSS, ELI	HOPK	149	NO TWP L
VOSS, GEORGE	HOPK	158	NO TWP L
VOSS, JOHN	HOPK	148	NO TWP L
VOSS, WILLIAM	HOPK	149	NO TWP L
VOSTICUE, ANDREW	ANDE	012	NO TWP L
VOTAW, ELIJAH	CALD	463	NO TWP L
VOTEAN, FRANKLIN	LAVA	329	NO TWP L
VOTEAN, FRANKLIN	LAVA	334	NO TWP L
VOTERAS, CECILLIA	BEXA	316	ST JUAN
VOUGHER, THOMAS	SMIT	071	NO TWP L
VOUGHT, GALFRIED	COMA	062	NEW BRON
VOUGHT, WILLIAM	NACO	049	NACOGDOC
VOYLES, NICHOLES	CASS	763	4TH PREC
VURMEN, NANCY	NACO	095	NO TWP L
WABER, PETER	MEDI	398	DHANIS
WACHTER, BENJAMIN	BEXA	255	SAN ANTO
WACHTER, CHRISTOPHER	MEDI	399	FORT LIN
WADDEL, RICHARD	COLO	038	COLORADO
WADDLE, CHRISTOPHER F.	BOWI	341	8TH DIST
WADDLE, JOHN	NAVA	110	NAVARRO
WADDY, JOHN R.	CAME	519	RIO GRAN
WADE, C. A.	CHER	869	RUSK
WADE, CYNTHIA	SAN	355	SAN AUGU
WADE, D.	FAYE	196	NO TWP L
WADE, D. B.	CHER	869	RUSK
WADE, GEORGE	HOPK	141	NO TWP L
WADE, HENRY	GONZ	333	GAUDALOU
WADE, ISAAC M.	RUSK	255	RUSK DIS
WADE, ISABELLA	RUSK	306	RUSK DIS
WADE, JAMES M.	RUSK	270	RUSK DIS
WADE, JAMES W.	AUST	131	NO TWP L
WADE, JOHN M.	WALK	266	NO TWP L
WADE, JULIA A.	HARR	016	HOUSTON
WADE, NATHANIEL	ANDE	042	NO TWP L
WADE, NOBLE	NAVA	105	NAVARRO
WADE, PEYTON L.	RUSK	259	RUSK DIS
WADE, R.	FAYE	195	NO TWP L
WADE, THOAMS S. C.	SAN	347	SAN AUGU
WADE, W.	FAYE	195	NO TWP L
WADE, WILLIAM	AUST	131	NO TWP L
WADERICK, CATHERINE	GOLI	319	GOLIAD
WADESAW, ENOC	TRAV	137	NO TWP L
WADICK, MICHAEL	CALH	499	LA VACA
WADKINS, B. D. S.	SHEL	006	NO TWP L
WADKINS, FERNANDES	CASS	779	6TH PREC
WADKINS, J.	HARR	092	NO TWP L
WADKINS, JOHN M.	NACO	082	NO TWP L
WADKINS, JOHN W.	HEND	126	NO TWP L
WADKINS, MARY W.	NACO	082	NO TWP L
WADKINS, R.	HARR	059	NO TWP L
WADKINS, SAMUEL	WILL	343	MILAM &
WADKINS, WILLIAM P.	SHEL	008	NO TWP L
WADLE, FEDERICK	AUST	115	NO TWP L
WADLEY, W. J.	CHER	805	NO TWP L
WADLINGTON, EDWARD	WALK	279	NO TWP L
WADLINGTON, S.	HARR	087	NO TWP L
WADRICK, ERNST C. J.	HARR	041	NO TWP L
WADSACK, WILLIAM	GALV	253	GALVESTO
WADSICK, WILLIAM	HARR	041	NO TWP L
WADSMITH, ALBUS	MATA	390	NO TWP L
WADSWORTH, ALTIANN	JEFF	244	NO TWP L
WADSWORTH, J.	HARR	088	NO TWP L
WADSWORTH, SARAH	RUSK	258	RUSK DIS
WADSWORTH, WILLIAM W.	JEFF	250	NO TWP L
WAFER, JOEL	LAMA	282	4TH PREC
WAFFONER, FREDERICK	COLO	039	COLORADO
WAFFORD, A.	UPSH	195	UPSHUR D
WAFORD, DANIEL	DEWI	121	NO TWP L
WAFORD, J. P.	DEWI	122	NO TWP L
WAFORD, JOHN	DEWI	122	NO TWP L
WAFORD, R. B.	DEWI	121	NO TWP L
WAFORD, WEBB	DEWI	121	NO TWP L
WAGEMAN, J. H. C.	LAVA	323	NO TWP L
WAGEMANN, HENRY	AUST	105	NO TWP L
WAGGENER, JOHN	SMIT	059	NO TWP L
WAGGILY, ELIZA	LAVA	335	NO TWP L
WAGGONA, JACOB	UPSH	211	UPSHUR D
WAGGONER, AUGUST	GALV	266	GALVESTO
WAGGONER, CHARLES	JACK	212	NO TWP L
WAGGONER, FRANCIS	TITU	110	NO TWP L
WAGGONER, G. W.	CHER	907	NO TWP L
WAGGONER, GEORGE	GALV	243	GALVESTO
WAGGONER, HENRY	AUST	105	NO TWP L
WAGGONER, JAMES	CALD	467	NO TWP L
WAGGONER, JOHN	BRAZ	388	NO TWP L
WAGGONER, JOHN W.	BRAZ	379	NO TWP L
WAGGONER, L.	CHER	895	NO TWP L
WAGGONER, MARTIN	KAUF	254	NO TWP L
WAGGONER, PETER	SMIT	060	NO TWP L

WAGLEY, J. F.	RED	214	NO TWP L
WAGLEY, JOHN	RED	217	NO TWP L
WAGLEY, JOSEPH	RED	217	NO TWP L
WAGNER, DAVID	MEDI	395	CASTROVI
WAGNER, ELIZABETH	MONT	047	NO TWP L
WAGNER, GEORGE	FAYE	191	NO TWP L
WAGNER, HANDELL W.	BEXA	221	SAN ANTO
WAGNER, JANE	UPSH	204	UPSHUR D
WAGNER, JOHN	TARR	089	NAVARRO
WAGNER, JOHN	DENT	108	NO TWP L
WAGNER, JULIUS	DEWI	125	NO TWP L
WAGNER, THOMAS	DENT	109	NO TWP L
WAGNFUERER, PHILIP	COMA	058	NEW BRON
WAGNON, E. S.	HARR	115	NO TWP L
WAGNON, G. W.	RUSK	239	RUSK DIS
WAGNON, M.	HARR	116	NO TWP L
WAGONER, B.	COLL	007	NO TWP L
WAGONER, C. P.	VITO	236	VICTORIA
WAGONER, DANIEL	ANDE	015	NO TWP L
WAGONER, DAVID	FANN	164	NO TWP L
WAGONER, EDWARD	GILL	307	FREDERIC
WAGONER, FRED	CALH	495	INDIONOL
WAGONER, LOUIS	BEXA	214	SAN ANTO
WAGONER, MARTHA	HOPK	148	NO TWP L
WAGONER, MARY	ANDE	015	NO TWP L
WAGONER, PHILIP	COMA	057	NEW BRON
WAGSTAFF, JAMES	SHEL	007	NO TWP L
WAGSTAFF, WILLIAM	SHEL	015	NO TWP L
WAHRENBERGER, JOHN	TRAV	153	NO TWP L
WAICKOLD, HENRY	COMA	053	NEW BRON
WAILER, JAMES	JEFF	241	NO TWP L
WAINSCOATE, WILLIAM B. S	LAVA	325	NO TWP L
WAIS, LOUIS	NACO	071	NO TWP L
WAITS, C. S. A.	CHER	885	NO TWP L
WAITS, JAMES	CASS	745	2ND PREC
WAITS, NANCY M.	MILA	019	MILAM &
WAKEFIELD, W.	BRAZ	384	NO TWP L
WAKELAND, W. C.	HARR	104	NO TWP L
WAKELEE, DAVID	GALV	241	GALVESTO
WAKELY, SARAH	HARR	013	HOUSTON
WAKEMAN, URIAH	COMA	053	NEW BRON
WAKER, AMANDA A.	GONZ	328	PEACH CR
WAKER, CORNELIUS	GONZ	326	PEACH CR
WAKLER, DABNEY	HARR	046	NO TWP L
WALACE, CHRISTOPHER	DEWI	128	NO TWP L
WALACE, ELIZA B.	CALH	497	LA VACA
WALACE, JAMES	DEWI	120	NO TWP L
WALACE, JAMES	AUST	087	NO TWP L
WALAND, NEVEL	WALK	253	NO TWP L
WALBERZCHO, GUSTAVUS	BRAZ	376	NO TWP L
WALCH, JOHN	GILL	304	FREDERIC
WALCOTT, D.	BRAZ	395	NO TWP L
WALCOTT, H.N.	CASS	719	1ST PREC
WALDEN, HUGH	WILL	340	MILAM &
WALDEN, JAMES	CALD	475	NO TWP L
WALDEN, JAMES	CHER	909	NO TWP L
WALDEN, JOHN	RUSK	273	RUSK DIS
WALDEN, JOHN	WILL	340	MILAM &
WALDEN, MARY	RUSK	253	RUSK DIS
WALDEN, PETER	GILL	310	FREDERIC
WALDER, MARY	LIBE	337	NO TWP L
WALDIN, G. H.	COLO	040	COLORADO
WALDIN, THOMAS W.	MILA	005	MILAM &
WALDING, JOHN C.	CHER	833	NO TWP L
WALDMAN, FRANK	MATA	384	NO TWP L
WALDMAN, JULEA	MATA	364	NO TWP L
WALDNER, WILLIAM	FANN	172	NO TWP L
WALDNERD, JUSTUS D.	FANN	172	NO TWP L
WALDRIP, WILEY B.	BAST	182	NO TWP L
WALDRON, CHARLES	BURL	431	BURLESON
WALDRUFF, MARGARET	COOK	075	NO TWP L
WALDRUP, ANDERSON M.	SMIT	042	NO TWP L
WALDRUP, ANDREWS B.	SMIT	042	NO TWP L
WALDRUP, WILLIAM	HEND	124	NO TWP L
WALDTSEHUIT, JOHN	GJAD	291	NO TWP L
WALDWINN, JOSEPH	FANN	171	NO TWP L
WALER, JAMES	WASH	315	NO TWP L
WALES, PROSPER	BAST	151	NO TWP L
WALFRSOHN, JOHN	COMA	062	NEW BRON
WALHIDGE, E.	GALV	238	GALVESTO
WALKALS, WILLIAM	CASS	775	5TH PREC
WALKE, O. M. P.	WALK	266	NO TWP L
WALKER EZEKIEL D.	MEDI	399	FORT LIN
WALKENS, HENRY M.	WALK	275	NO TWP L
WALKER, A.	CHER	899	NO TWP L
WALKER, A. B.	HARR	109	NO TWP L
WALKER, A. G.	COOK	084	NO TWP L
WALKER, A. M.	WASH	309	NO TWP L
WALKER, AMANDA	BRAZ	409	BURLESON
WALKER, BARBARA	POLK	189	NO TWP L
WALKER, BENJAMIN	NACO	061	NO TWP L
WALKER, BENJAMIN SR.	FANN	164	NO TWP L
WALKER, C.	GRIM	368	NO TWP L
WALKER, C. B.	COLO	031	COLORADO
WALKER, C. P.	UPSH	194	UPSHUR D
WALKER, CHARLES	WALK	272	NO TWP L
WALKER, CHARLES	TRAV	142	NO TWP L
WALKER, CORNELIA	PANO	171	NO TWP L
WALKER, D.	CHER	899	NO TWP L
WALKER, DELILA	GRIM	369	NO TWP L
WALKER, DIXON	RUSK	306	RUSK DIS
WALKER, ED.	HARR	043	NO TWP L
WALKER, EDITH	SHEL	031	NO TWP L
WALKER, EDWARD	FORT	231	TX JUDIC
WALKER, ELIJAH	BOWI	339	8TH DIST
WALKER, ELISHA	BOWI	361	8TH DIST
WALKER, ELIZA	ROBE	235	3RD PREC
WALKER, ELIZABETH	FORT	229	TX JUDIC
WALKER, EMILY	GRIM	371	NO TWP L
WALKER, F. K.	COLO	031	COLORADO
WALKER, F. P.	HARR	010	HOUSTON
WALKER, G.	COLL	002	NO TWP L
WALKER, G. W.	LIME	373	SPRINGFI
WALKER, GEORGE	FAYE	220	NO TWP L
WALKER, GEORGE W.	JACK	222	NO TWP L
WALKER, GEORGE W.	HOUS	190	NO TWP L
WALKER, GIDEON	LIME	366	4TH PREC
WALKER, H.	CHER	825	NO TWP L
WALKER, H. L.	UPSH	166	UPSHUR D
WALKER, HANNER	CASS	755	3RD PREC
WALKER, HENDERSON	HOUS	175	NO TWP L
WALKER, HENRY	MILA	025	MILAM &
WALKER, HUBBERD P.	DALL	098	NO TWP L
WALKER, ISAAC B.	GRAY	351	NO TWP L
WALKER, ISAAC H.	SMIT	056	NO TWP L
WALKER, J. A.	UPSH	186	UPSHUR D
WALKER, J. C.	CHER	919	NO TWP L
WALKER, J. M.	UPSH	195	UPSHUR D
WALKER, J. M.	HARR	110	NO TWP L
WALKER, J. N.	FANN	156	NO TWP L
WALKER, J. W.	BEXA	276	SAN ANTO
WALKER, JACKSON	BRAZ	409	BURLESON
WALKER, JACKSON G.	SABI	326	SABINE D
WALKER, JAMES	ROBE	235	3RD PREC
WALKER, JAMES	DEWI	121	NO TWP L
WALKER, JAMES	HARR	011	HOUSTON
WALKER, JAMES	SHEL	030	NO TWP L
WALKER, JAMES	WASH	312	NO TWP L

WALKER, JAMES C.	CASS	757	3RD PREC
WALKER, JAMES M.	HOUS	160	NO TWP L
WALKER, JAMES T.	TITU	095	NO TWP L
WALKER, JEREMIAH	BOWI	355	8TH DIST
WALKER, JESSE	WALK	254	NO TWP L
WALKER, JOEL	DALL	098	NO TWP L
WALKER, JOEL M.	GRIM	378	NO TWP L
WALKER, JOHN	HEND	133	NO TWP L
WALKER, JOHN	CALH	487	INDIONOL
WALKER, JOHN	TYLE	174	NO TWP L
WALKER, JOHN	BEXA	270	SAN ANTO
WALKER, JOHN	FORT	235	TX JUDIC
WALKER, JOHN	NACO	090	NO TWP L
WALKER, JOHN W.	CASS	731	NO TWP L
WALKER, JOHNSON	UPSH	184	UPSHUR D
WALKER, JOSEPH	CALD	465	NO TWP L
WALKER, JOSEPH	LAVA	327	NO TWP L
WALKER, JOSEPH	BEXA	242	SAN ANTO
WALKER, JOSEPH	MEDI	398	DHANIS
WALKER, K. L.	JACK	225	NO TWP L
WALKER, KIDDER	COLO	034	COLORADO
WALKER, L. J.	UPSH	194	UPSHUR D
WALKER, LEWIS	MILA	019	MILAM &
WALKER, M.	UPSH	193	UPSHUR D
WALKER, M.	COLL	021	NO TWP L
WALKER, M. C. JR.	WASH	315	NO TWP L
WALKER, M. D.	NACO	083	NO TWP L
WALKER, M. D.	NACO	067	NO TWP L
WALKER, MARTHA	FORT	231	TX JUDIC
WALKER, MARTHA	MILA	026	MILAM &
WALKER, MARTHA	POLK	186	NO TWP L
WALKER, MARTHA A.	GONZ	328	PEACH CR
WALKER, MARTIN	BAST	159	NO TWP L
WALKER, MARTIN	HOUS	190	NO TWP L
WALKER, MARY	CASS	721	1ST PREC
WALKER, MARY	ANGE	084	NO TWP L
WALKER, MARY E.	CASS	731	NO TWP L
WALKER, N. B.	CHER	843	NO TWP L
WALKER, N. H.	FAYE	220	NO TWP L
WALKER, NANCY	GALV	264	GALVESTO
WALKER, OLIVE	NEWT	119	NO TWP L
WALKER, PERRY G.	TARR	091	NAVARRO
WALKER, PHILLIP	SHEL	010	NO TWP L
WALKER, POLLY	ANGE	053	NO TWP L
WALKER, R. H.	HARR	103	NO TWP L
WALKER, R. M.	UPSH	195	UPSHUR D
WALKER, R. T.	LIBE	348	NO TWP L
WALKER, R. W.	RED	224	NO TWP L
WALKER, ROBERT	ANDE	048	NO TWP L
WALKER, ROBERT	UPSH	208	UPSHUR D
WALKER, ROBERT N.	ELLI	130	NAVARRO
WALKER, ROBERT W.	RUSK	297	RUSK DIS
WALKER, S. A.	FANN	165	NO TWP L
WALKER, S. F.	UPSH	204	UPSHUR D
WALKER, S. H.	UPSH	197	UPSHUR D
WALKER, S. H.	MATA	387	NO TWP L
WALKER, SALLY	BOWI	360	8TH DIST
WALKER, SAMUEL	CASS	731	NO TWP L
WALKER, SAMUEL	JACK	228	NO TWP L
WALKER, SANDER	LIME	373	SPRINGFI
WALKER, SANDON	LIME	362	3RD PREC
WALKER, SARAH ANN	SABI	317	SABINE D
WALKER, SAVIS	BOWI	367	8TH DIST
WALKER, SIMON	SHEL	029	NO TWP L
WALKER, SYLVANUS	TITU	111	NO TWP L
WALKER, SYLVANUS	RUSK	277	RUSK DIS
WALKER, SYLVANUS	RUSK	278	RUSK DIS
WALKER, T.	HARR	109	NO TWP L
WALKER, THOAMS	ANGE	066	NO TWP L
WALKER, THOMAS	ANGE	064	NO TWP L
WALKER, THOMAS	TYLE	179	NO TWP L
WALKER, TIPTON	GALV	268	GALVESTO
WALKER, VANDER	SMIT	075	NO TWP L
WALKER, W.	UPSH	201	UPSHUR D
WALKER, W.	RUSK	258	RUSK DIS
WALKER, W. J.	RED	214	NO TWP L
WALKER, W.C.	CASS	731	NO TWP L
WALKER, WESTLEY C.	HOPK	161	NO TWP L
WALKER, WILLIAM	CALD	473	NO TWP L
WALKER, WILLIAM	POLK	189	NO TWP L
WALKER, WILLIAM	NACO	062	NO TWP L
WALKER, WILLIAM B.	MILA	007	MILAM &
WALKER, WILLIAM B.	HARR	020	HOUSTON
WALKER, WILLIAM C.	BRAZ	409	BURLESON
WALKER, WILLIAM C.	SHEL	032	NO TWP L
WALKER, WILLIAM J.	DALL	098	NO TWP L
WALKER, WILLIAM L.	WHAR	323	WHARTON
WALKER, Z. C.	HOPK	144	NO TWP L
WALKER, Z. P.	WHAR	325	WHARTON
WALKINS, H.	FAYE	200	NO TWP L
WALKINS, WILLIAM	NUEC	143	NO TWP L
WALKINS, WILLIAM B.	COLL	024	NO TWP L
WALKINS, WILLIAM E.	MATA	382	NO TWP L
WALKINSHAW, JAMES	JACK	218	NO TWP L
WALKUP, WILLIAM	RUSK	303	RUSK DIS
WALL, ANGUS L.	SABI	315	SABINE D
WALL, BURGUS	FANN	162	NO TWP L
WALL, CHARLES L.	HOUS	168	NO TWP L
WALL, DANIEL	TITU	129	NO TWP L
WALL, E.	HARR	064	NO TWP L
WALL, E.	PANO	175	NO TWP L
WALL, FRANKLIN	HOUS	172	NO TWP L
WALL, F.	HARR	095	NO TWP L
WALL, HENRY F.	HOPK	160	NO TWP L
WALL, J. G.	HARR	081	NO TWP L
WALL, J. L.	HARR	071	NO TWP L
WALL, JAMES	TRAV	145	NO TWP L
WALL, JOHN	TITU	129	NO TWP L
WALL, MARTHA	FANN	162	NO TWP L
WALL, PETER J.	BEXA	280	FT INGE
WALL, S. M.	FANN	162	NO TWP L
WALL, SAMUEL	FANN	161	NO TWP L
WALL, WILLIAM	PANO	161	NO TWP L
WALLACE, ALLICE	PANO	150	NO TWP L
WALLACE, BENJAMIN	MEDI	402	MEDINA
WALLACE, BENJAMIN R.	SAN	337	SAN AUGU
WALLACE, D. F.	HARR	114	NO TWP L
WALLACE, ELIAS	HOPK	141	NO TWP L
WALLACE, ELIZABETH	LAMA	277	3RD PREC
WALLACE, EZEKIAL	RED	211	NO TWP L
WALLACE, G. B.	TYLE	172	NO TWP L
WALLACE, G. W.	WHAR	323	WHARTON
WALLACE, GREEN	CHER	843	NO TWP L
WALLACE, HENLY F.	LAVA	319	NO TWP L
WALLACE, HOLMES	SMIT	050	NO TWP L
WALLACE, HOUGH	FANN	168	NO TWP L
WALLACE, ISABELLA	CHER	867	RUSK
WALLACE, J. P.	BAST	148	NO TWP L
WALLACE, J. W. E.	COLO	031	COLORADO
WALLACE, JAMES	CHER	841	NO TWP L
WALLACE, JAMES	GALV	258	GALVESTO
WALLACE, JAMES	WASH	305	NO TWP L
WALLACE, JEFFERSON	SMIT	050	NO TWP L
WALLACE, JOHN	NUEC	143	NO TWP L
WALLACE, JOHN	RUSK	269	RUSK DIS
WALLACE, JOHN H.	HUNT	203	NO TWP L
WALLACE, JOSEPH	ANDE	007	NO TWP L
WALLACE, L. T.	GONZ	326	GONZALES

1850, 1860, 1870 CENSUS

Surname: Wade

Microfilm Reel Number _____

Date 15 Sep 1850

City, Town or District _____, County Walker, State Texas

PAGE	LINE	HOUSE	FAMILY	NAME	AGE	SEX	PROFESSION	PROPERTY REAL	PROPERTY PERSONAL	BIRTHPLACE	FOREIGN FATHER	FOREIGN MOTHER	BORN IN YEAR	MO. IN YEAR
262	33	233	233	John M. Wade	35	M	Farmer		400	NY				
				Virginia	20	F				N.C				
				Elizabeth	7	M				Tx				
				Thirza	5	F				"				
				Ruth	1	F				"				
				Lewis S. Dupree	31	M	Farmer			Tenn				

POSTAGE: Add 35¢ minimum. For orders over $2.00 add ½ of total cost

To re-order StLGS No. 104a
Remit $.05 each, $.25 dozen, $1.50 per 100
ST. LOUIS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1695 South Brentwood boulevard (Suite 216)
St. Louis, Missouri 63144

1850, 1860, 1870 CENSUS

Wade
SURNAME

Microfilm Roll Number _____

Date 16 June 1862

City, Town or District Montgomery, County Montgomery, State Ala

PAGE	LINE	HOUSE	FAMILY	NAME	AGE	SEX	PROFESSION	PROPERTY REAL	PROPERTY PERSONAL	BIRTHPLACE	FOREIGN FATHER	FOREIGN MOTHER	BORN IN YEAR	MO. TO
87	32	75	75	S. M. Wade	44	M	Lawyer	3000	175	NY				
				S. V. "	39	F				SC				
				Z. H. "	17	M	Clerk			Tx.				
				T. A. "	14	M				"				
				R. "	11	F				"				
				M. "	4	F				"				
				S. H. "	2	M				"				
				M. C. Lewis	41	F				SC				
				L. A. "	14	F				Tx				
													V	

POSTAGE: Add 35¢ minimum. For orders over $2.00 add ¼ of total cost

To re-order StLGS No. 104a
Remit $.05 each, $.25 dozen, $1.50 per 100
ST. LOUIS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1695 South Brentwood boulevard (Suite 216)
St. Louis, Missouri 63144

1850, 1860, 1870 CENSUS

Wade
SURNAME

Microfilm Roll Number _____ Date 16 Jul 1972

City, Town or District Montgomery Precinct, County Montgomery, State Texas

HO	HOUSE	FAMILY	NAME	AGE	SEX	PROFESSION	PROPERTY REAL	PROPERTY PERSONAL	BIRTHPLACE	FOREIGN FATHER	FOREIGN MOTHER	BORN IN YEAR	MO. IN YEAR
1	176	176	Wade, John M	55	M	Surveyor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
			Louisa	39	F				SC				
			Ruth	19	F				Tx.				
			Melissa	14	F				Tx				
			Simpkinette	13	M				Tx				

POSTAGE: Add 35¢ minimum. For orders over $2.00 add ½ of total cost

To order SILGS No. 104a
Remit $.05 each, $.25 dozen, $1.50 per 100
ST. LOUIS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1695 South Brentwood boulevard (Suite 216)
St. Louis, Missouri 63144

Montgomery County, Texas History, Montg. Co. Hist. Soc.

ATED AT VARIOUS TIMES A SAWMILL, GRISTMILL, AND COTTON GIN. WILLIAMS JOINED THE 1842 SOMERVELL EXPEDITION BUT BECAME ILL & LEFT BEFORE THE FORCE ACHED MEXICO. IN 1852 HE WAS CTED A MONTGOMERY COUNTY COM- SIONER.

ORIGINALLY THIS ONE-HALF ACRE SITE WAS SET ASIDE FOR FAMILY BURIALS, BUT IT WAS LATER USED BY THE PEOPLE OF THE COMMUNITY. THE OLDEST GRAVE IS THAT OF LEILA JACINTO WILLIAMS, THE THIRD OF THE WILLIAMSES' TEN CHILDREN, WHO DIED ON MARCH 8, 1842. OTHER EARLY GRAVES INCLUDE THAT OF A SON, SAM HOUSE WILLIAMS, WHO DIED IN 1852. RICHARD WILLIAMS WAS BURIED HERE ON OCT. 10, 1876 & HIS WIFE ON NOV. 9, 1894. A FENCED PORTION OF THE CEMETERY CONTAINS GRAVES OF THE CARROLL FAMILY. THE WILLIAMS SECTION WAS NEGLECTED UNTIL RECENTLY WHEN MONTGOMERY COUNTY HISTORICAL SURVEY COMMITTEE FENCED IT. ABOUT 70 UNMARKED GRAVES ARE LOCATED IN UNFENCED AREAS OF THE CEMETERY.

Recorded Historic Landmark, 1975

SITE OF FORMER TOWN OF DANVILLE

Location: 4 miles NW of Willis, on county to J.

FOUNDED BEFORE 1840 AS TRADE CENTER, RICH PLANTATION AREA. MANY PROMINENT FAMILIES HAD TEXAS BEGINNINGS HERE. AT PEAK, TOWN HAD 15 BUSINESSES, SEVERAL CHURCHES, GOOD SCHOOLS; REFUSING RIGHT-OF-WAY TO HOUSTON & GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY IN 1870's, LOST ITS PEOPLE AND COMMERCE TO NEW TOWN OF WILLIS, ON THE RAILROAD. SHEPERD HILL CEMETERY (AT THIS SITE) IS ALL THAT REMAINS OF THE ONCE-THRIVING TOWN.

CLAIM TO ENDURING FAME LIES IN MEMORY OF JONATHAN LINDLEY, A DANVILLE MAN WHO LOST HIS LIFE DEFENDING CAUSE OF TEXAS AT THE ALAMO, MARCH 6, 1836.

Recorded Historic Landmark, 1970

ELDER HOUSE

Location: Willis, old US 75 Hwy.

BUILT IN 1880'S BY ALFORD MORRIS FOR HIS NAMESAKE, A.M. CARSON (MERCHANT, GIN-OWNER AND CIVIC LEADER IN WILLIS), AND CARSON'S BRIDE, NELLIE. GINGERBREAD-TRIM, VICTORIAN STYLE. ORIGINAL FRONT ENTRY NOW AT SIDE. ORIGINAL HARDWARE, CEILING FANS AND INTERIOR DECOR PRESERVED.

Recorded Historic Landmark, 1964

LIS WAS ESTABLISHED, & MOST OF THE CITIZENS OF DANVILLE, WHERE THE SPILLERS THEN LIVED, MOVED TO THE NEW TOWN TO BE ON THE RAILROAD. IN 1897 W.F. SPILLER MOVED HIS HOME & STORE OVER NEARER THE RAILROAD & NAMED IT ESPERANZA.

WILLIS

Location: Willis, U.S. 75 Hwy. south edge of Willis

FOUNDED IN 1870. NAMED FOR P.J. & R.S. WILLIS (LARGE LAND & TIMBER OWNERS WHO FORMERLY WERE MERCHANTS IN AREA). THEY GAVE TOWNSITE, ON THE HOUSTON & GREAT NORTHERN RAILROAD. WITH THE LINE CAME PROSPERITY, & IN 1874 WILLIS & MONTGOMERY VIED FOR COUNTY SEAT, BUT BOTH EVENTUALLY LOST TO CONROE.

WILLIS BOASTED A COLLEGE, OPERA HOUSE, NUMEROUS STORES, & BY 1895 HAD VAST TOBACCO FIELDS SUPPORTING 7 CIGAR FACTORIES. THIS INDUSTRY FADED WHEN TARIFF ON CUBAN TOBACCO WAS LIFTED. PRESENT INDUSTRIES ARE TIMBER & LIVESTOCK.

Recorded Historic Landmark, 1970

JOHN M. WADE

BORN IN NEW YORK CITY. JOHN MARSHALL WADE LEFT HIS HOME AS A YOUTH ON THE ADVICE OF SAM HOUSTON. HE CAME TO TEXAS IN 1835 FROM THE WESTERN CREEK NATION IN PRESENT-DAY OKLAHOMA. HE JOINED THE TEXAS ARMY DURING THE WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. AT THE BATTLE OF SAN JACINTO APRIL 21, 1836, HE WAS AMONG THE DETAILED TO FIRE THE "TWIN SISTERS," A PAIR OF CANNONS GIVEN TO THE TEXAS FORCES BY CITIZENS OF CINCINNATI, OHIO. AFTER THE WAR, HE SERVED BRIEFLY AS ASSISTANT SECRETARY TO THE SENATE OF THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. A PRINTER BY PROFESSION, WADE BECAME A TYPESETTER FOR GAIL BORDEN'S NEWSPAPER, THE TELEGRAPH & TEXAS REGISTER. IN 1838 HE MOVED TO THE COMMUNITY OF MONTGOMERY & APPOINTED DEPUTY SURVEYOR FOR MONTGOMERY COUNTY. HE PARTICIPATED IN THE SOMERVELL EXPEDITION AGAINST MEXICO IN 1842. IN 1845 HE FOUNDED A WEEKLY PAPER, THE MONTGOMERY PATRIOT, WHICH HE LATER TRANSFERRED TO HUNTSVILLE RETURNING TO MONTGOMERY IN 1854, HE AGAIN BECAME DEPUTY SURVEYOR. HE SERVED IN THE CONFEDERAT ARMY DURING THE CIVIL WAR (1861-1865).

FROM HIS MARRIAGE TO RUTH BOSTON AND HIS LATER MARRIAGE TO VIRGINIA TINSLEY, WADE HAS FIVE CHILDREN. HE SPENT HIS LAST YEARS AT THE HOUSE OF A DAUGHTER IN ASUTIN, WHERE HE DIED AND [illegible] 1879

CHARLES BELLINGER STEWART 1806-1885

Location: In front of Montgomery Community Center

CAME TO TEXAS 1830. SECRETARY OF STATE NOV 1835 — FEB 1836. SIGNED DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. HELPED TO WRITE CONSTITUTION OF THE REPBULIC IN 1836 AND THE STATE IN 1845. SERVED MONTGOMERY COUNTY AS DISTRICT ATTORNEY & THREE TERMS AS STATE REPRESENTATIVE.

HIGHEST APPOINTED OFFICIAL IN TEXAS, KEEPER OF THE STATE SEAL. THE SECRETARY OF STATE IS NAMED BY THE GOVERNOR WITH ADVICE AND CONSENT OF THE SENATE.

THIS OFFICE HAS ATTRACTED LEADERS, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN, "FATHER OF TEXAS." HELD THE POST IN 1836. SECRETARY EBENEZER ALLEN IN 1845 REPRESENTED THE REPUBLIC IN ANNEXATION. RESERVING FOR TEXAS HER PUBLIC LANDS, A PREROGATIVE ALLOWED NO OTHER STATE. THE SECRETARY OF STATES GRANTS CHARTERS, ATTESTS THE COMMISSIONS AND PROCLAMATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR, REGISTERS APPOINTMENTS OF THE GOVERNOR TO THE MANY STATE BOARDS, ADMINISTERS THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE OF TEXAS, APPOINTS NOTARIES, PUBLISHES THE LAWS OF TEXAS, ADMINISTERS ELECTION LAWS, ISSUES BALLOTS, CANVASSES RETURNS, FILES RETURNS, FILES REPORTS OF STATE AGENCIES.

SINCE STEWART, 83 OTHER MEN & TWO WOMEN HAVE SERVED AS SECRETARY OF STATE.

MABIN ALEXANDER ANDERSON (Aug. 6, 1869 — Feb. 3, 1940)

Location: Oakwood Cemetery, SH105 E Conroe

UPON WINNING ELECTION AS MONTGOMERY COUNTY SHERIFF, 1902, TOOK OFFICE IN CRITICAL PERIOD OF THE JOHN WINSTON MURDER TRIAL. SUCCESS LED TO HIS SERVING 18 YEARS.

MARRIED MATTIE TALLEY. THEY HAD FIVE CHILDREN.

Official Texas Historical Grave Marker. Recorded 1968

DAVIS LAW OFFICE

BUILT 1845 FOR OFFICE AND LIVING QUARTERS BY JUDGE NAT HART DAVIS TEXAN VETERAN

MANY [illegible]

A History of Montgomery
by W. N. Martin

36. Ibid., 102.

He gave to Texas its first seal and its flag.

In 1838 Stewart came to Montgomery and opened a drug store. In Montgomery he built his home on a high hill one mile east of the town. He then began to operate an experimental farm to determine what crops would best grow in this vicinity. As a very active citizen of the town, he entered into all social and civic affairs. Then on July 29, 1885, the ardent patriot passed away and was buried in the new cemetary in Montgomery. His descendant, Mrs. H. W. Fling lives on the same land which he owned about one mile east of Montgomery near the site of his first home. A centennial marker was erected near the site of his old home in 1936.[37]

37. Personal Interview, Mrs. H. W. Fling, Montgomery, Texas, May 6, 1950.

John Marshall Wade was born in New York in 18[illegible]. He learned the printers trade and as a [illegible] by the side of Horace Greely and George W[illegible]. He came to Texas from the Western Creek Nation upon the

advice of General Houston. He arrived at Nacogdoches in October, 1835, joined Captain Thomas J. Rusk's company, and proceeded with it toward Bexar. He became ill enroute and was left at San Felipe. After recovering, he came to Montgomery, where he remained until Texas declared its independence from Mexico, when he joined Captain Joseph L. Bennett's company.[38]

---

38. Texas Almanac, 1872, 112

The military record of Wade shows that he served in the army from March 12, to June 12, 1836, and was a member of the gun crew that had charge of the "Twin Sisters" cannon at San Jacinto. On May 15, 1838, he was issued Donation Certificate No. 74 for 640 acres of land for having participated in the Battle of San Jacinto. On June 9, 1838, he received Bounty Certificate No. 3780 for 420 acres of land for having served in the army from June 13, to September 13, 1836.[39]

---

39. Records, Comptroller's Military Service, N 8266, V., 320.

Retiring from the army, Captain Wade secured a position as a printer on the Telegraph and Texas Regi

ter at Columbia, moving to Houston with the paper. He moved back to Montgomery, and for a time he was deputy county surveryor.[40] In 1845 he began publishing the

---

40. Records, Montgomery County Commissioners Court, 1844, 223.

Montgomery Patriot, moving it later to Huntsville, where he ran it for a year and then sold it. A copy of the Montgomery Patriot is in the Sam Houston Museum at Huntsville, Texas. When he returned to Montgomery in 1854, he was appointed county surveyor by the court, and he remained in this office until he was removed by Governor E. J. Davis.[41]

---

41. Ibid., 1855, 38.

Wade resided in Montgomery at different intervals until 1870 when he moved to Travis County. He died on October 9, 1897. The location of Captain Wade's grave is not known by any acquaintances in Montgomery.[42]

---

42. For reference to other outstanding personalities see Appendix.

A History of Montg. Co., Tex.
William Harley Gandy

Téxans who, under Bowie and Fannin, severely drubbed the Mexican infantry and cavalry by killing and wounding a hundred and twenty and inflicting a defeat that dampened Mexican courage for the remainder of that campaign. Cartwright was compelled to return home before Bexar fell, and his next service was in Captain J. M. Wade's company in 1836 until that company was incorporated with others before the battle of San Jacinto. He joined the cavalry which was commanded by Lamar and in an engagement on the evening before the battle of San Jacinto he had his horse killed from under him. He joined the second company which was made up of Montgomery County men and fought in the battle as an infantryman.[48]

John Marshall Wade was born in New York in 1815. His mother was a blood cousin to the renowned Irish orator, Henry Grattan. Wade came to Texas in 1835 and resided at Montgomery until the call was made for volunteers to meet the invaders under Santa Anna. Wade immediately got up a small company in Montgomery and joined Sam Houston at Gonzales. Most of his men disbanded, or were incorporated with other commands, but he continued with Houston's army during the retreat. He joined the artillery and with kindred spirits worked one of the Twin Sister

---

[48] Loc. cit.

cannon at San Jacinto. It was his gun that carried away the water bucket of the Mexican long-nine and did other damage.

John Wade came home a few weeks after the battle, but he again got up a company around Montgomery and joined the Texas army, then under Rusk, at Victoria. After the Mexican army had made its exit from Texas, Wade returned home ready to respond to the call of his adopted country. He turned out again in 1842 against Woll, but fortunately he did not cross the Rio Grande.[49]

In the 1872 Texas Almanac John Marshall Wade gave the following account of himself:

> I came to Texas in 1835 from the Western Creek Nation, being advised so to do by Gen. Houston. I came when he made his second trip to Texas, on the 11th of October, 1835. I joined troops going from Nacogdoches to Bexas, (Rusk's company), was taken sick and remained in San Felipe, and the present site of Montgomery, until the meeting of the Convention at Washington, when I joined Capt. Ware's Company; heard of the fall of the Alamo and hastened to the Colorado; was under Sherman at the upper encampment until the retreat; Gen. Sherman will remember me. At Groce's I was detailed, by Gen. Houston, with Dick Scurry, Ben McCullock, Tom Green, T. G. Harris, and others to man the Twin Sisters, which the lamented J. N. Moreland was appointed to command; staid with the Twin Sisters till after the battle of San Jacinto; rejoined Ware's company, and was discharged on the 11th of June, 1836.
>
> Gen. Rusk hearing he Mexicans were rallying on the

---

[49] Loc. cit.

> Rio Grande, called for men. I was elected captain of a company on the 4th of July, 1836; reported to Rush at Victoria; was assigned to duty with my company in the regiment of Col. Ed. Morehouse; served three months, the term of enrollment, and discharged my company. I then want to Columbia and worked as a compositor on the Telegraph; came around to Houston with Cruger & Moore, opening of the Land Office in 1838. I then returned to Montgomery and was appointed to the office of Deputy Surveyor; elected Surveyor when that office became elective by the people, and was elected Colonel of Milita at its first organization. I started the Montgomery Patriot in 1845, moved it to Huntsville, and with the assistance of George Robinson published it one year and sold out. I returned again to Montgomery in 1854, and have been Surveyor until displaced by Gov. Davis.
>
> Matthew Cartwright, R. Martin and myself, are the only survivors of the battle of San Jacinto, in this county.
>
> I am a native of the city of New York, and 56 years old; have set type beside Horace Greeley and George Kindall when a mere boy.[50]

J. H. Shepperd was a native of North Carolina and he came to Texas in 1831. He first stopped in Austin's colony, twenty miles above San Felipe at Colonel Jared Groce's settlement. In 1832 he made his first campaign as a lieutenant in Captain Abner Kuykendall's second company when the colonists rose to relieve W. B. Travis and P. H. Jack from the clutches of the tyrant, John Blackburn, at Anahuac. His next campaign was at Bexar in 1835, when he was

- - - - - - - - - -

[50] Loc. cit.

Judge Scurry was wounded by an accidental discharge of a gun, necessitating the amputation of a leg, and he never thereafter regained his health. He died April 9, 1862. His grave in the cemetery of Hempstead is marked.

SWIFT, HUGH M. Issued Bounty Certificate No. 1079 for 960 acres of land for serving in the army from February 1, to November 5, 1836. This land was surveyed in Goliad County, September 26, 1851. Mr. Swift also received Donation Certificate No. 1147 for 640 acres for participating in the Battle of San Jacinto. This land was surveyed in Erath county, September 22, 1857.

STILLWELL, WILLIAM S. First lieutenant in Captain Moreland's company. Born in New York in 1809. Service Record No. 2577 shows that Mr. Stillwell was appointed captain of artillery December 27, 1836, while stationed on Galveston Island, and served as such until March 20, 1837.

The Telegraph and Texas Register of Houston, of September 22, 1837, carried this notice of his death:

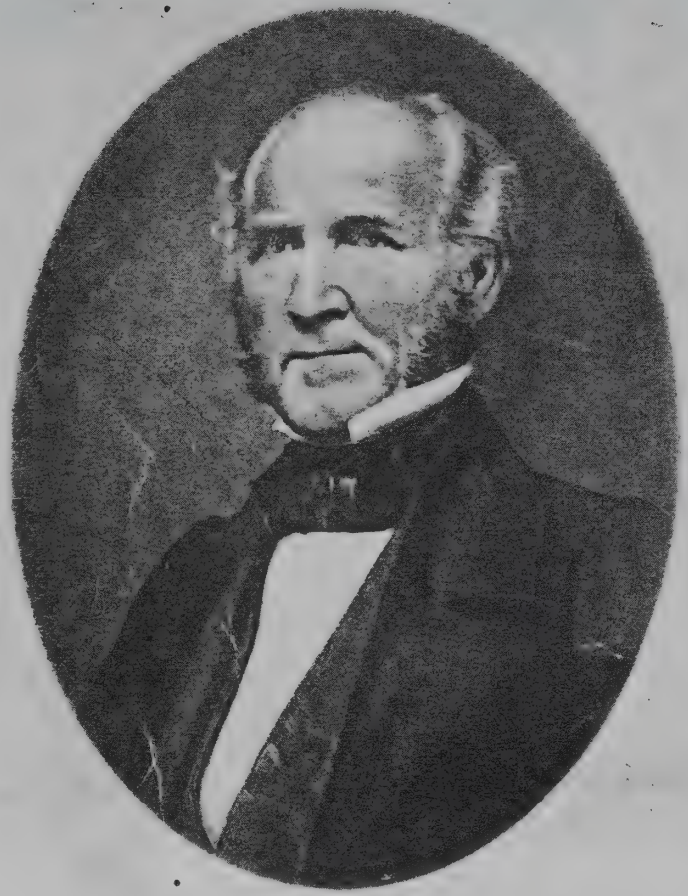
"Died in this City on the 12th inst., suddenly, Captain William S. Stillwell; late of the Texian Army; age twenty-eight. The New Orleans and New York papers are requested to notice this."

WADE, JOHN M. Born in New York in 1815. He was a printer and set type while a mere boy beside Horace Greeley and George W. Kendall. He arrived in Texas, October 11, 1835, from the Western Creek Nation and joined Thomas J. Rusk's company while it was on its way from Nacogdoches to San Antonio. He became ill and was left at San Felipe. In Service Record No. 2556 it is stated that Mr. Wade served in the army from March 22, to June 12, 1836. Mr. Wade joined Captain William Ware's company at Groce's. He, Temple O. Harris, Richardson Scurry, Benjamin McCulloch and Thomas Green were detailed by General Houston to man the "Twin Sisters" cannon. After the Battle of San Jacinto, Mr. Wade rejoined Captain Ware's company and was discharged June 11, 1836. He was elected captain of a company, July 4, 1836, and was stationed at Victoria.

Mr. Wade worked as a printer on the Telegraph and Texas Register at Columbia and Houston. Then he became deputy surveyor of Montgomery County. In 1845 he established the MONTGOMERY PATRIOT. He moved to Huntsville, but returned to Montgomery county in 1854 and was county surveyor of that county until deposed by governor E. J. Davis.

Mr. Wade died in Travis county, October 9, 1879.

WHITE, JOSEPH E. Living in Nacogdoches county, July 8, 1841. He was granted a headright certificate for a league and labor of land by the Nacogdoches county board of land commissioners.



SAM HOUSTON
This portrait, hitherto unpublished, was considered by the General and Mrs. Houston, his best likeness.
(From a daguerreotype in the collection of Mrs. Robert A. John.)

T
976.4
D

THE HEROES OF SAN JACINTO

BY SAM HOUSTON DIXON
AND LOUIS WILTZ KEMP

Illustrated

THE ANSON JONES PRESS
HOUSTON, TEXAS, MCMXXXII

E 12474
T-T. TEX.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ **Husband's Full Name** William Golding

This Information Obtained From: Generations Back Norton & Related Lines - Sarah Mills Norton pp 83-85 Estate File - Wm. Golding Box 39 Pack 839 Probate Judge, Abbeville, S.C. Richard Foster Clearwater, FLA Wm. Golding thought to have married twice

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	Ca 1720				
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1782	96 District		SC	
Burial					

Places of Residence 96 Dist., SC, Orange Co. VA

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name [illegible] 670

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence _____

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address _____

City, State _____

Date June 1987

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
766 M	1 Anthony Golding — Full Name of Spouse* 1. Sarah McGee 2. Isabella Reid	Birth	1736		Orange	VA	
		Mar.					
		Death	1801		Laurens	SC	
		Burial					
677 M	2 Richard Golding — Full Name of Spouse* Margaret Cook	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death	1818			SC	
		Burial					
[illegible] M	3 Reuben Golding — Full Name of Spouse* Margaret (Peggy) Griffin	Birth	1744			VA	
		Mar.					
		Death	1818			SC	
		Burial					
676 F	4 Sarah Golding — Full Name of Spouse* Anthony Foster	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death	1812	Cross Anchor	Spartanburg	SC	
		Burial					
675 F	5 Mary Golding — Full Name of Spouse* 1. John Langlin Leonard 2. Rev. John Cole	Birth				VA	
		Mar.	1. 1768			1. VA	
		Death	1832		Laurens	S.C	
		Burial					
672 M	6 William Golding — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth				VA	settled in N. Carolina
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
671 M	7 John Golding — Full Name of Spouse* Susan B. Brumfield	Birth	1735/1742	Prince Edward		VA	
		Mar.					
		Death	Bef 20 Jan 1792	Abbeville Dist			
		Burial					
679 M	8 Robert Golding — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth				VA	
		Mar.					
		Death	1828				
		Burial					
673 F	9 Elizabeth Golding — Full Name of Spouse* Isaac Linsley, Jr.	Birth					My line
		Mar.					
		Death	1802		Newberry	SC	
		Burial					
678 F	10 Matilda Golding — Full Name of Spouse* David Griffin	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ **Husband's Full Name** Anthony Golding

This Information Obtained From: Golding Nuggets - Newsletter, Dec, 1987, Vol 1 #2

Generations Back - Norton & Related Lines by Sarah Mills Norton pp 83-85

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1736		Orange	VA	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1801		Laurens	SC	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Golding Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah (Mary) Magill

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date Jan 1988

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	James Magill Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Temperance Foster	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Anthony Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	William Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other

Form A1 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ **Husband's Full Name** Anthony Golding

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1736		Orange	VA	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1801		Laurens	SC	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Golding Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Isabella Reid

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address _____

City, State _____

Date Jan 1988

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Pamela Nancy Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* David Griffin	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Elizabeth Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Robert Campbell	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Rachel Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Samuel Caldwell	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	John Reid Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* 1. Clementina Brown 2. Sophonisba Nott	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Anthony Foster Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Caroline M. Brown	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	David Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					died young
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Thomas Wadsworth Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Susan Strong	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, interesting or illustrative

Form 51. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Richard Golding

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Golding Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Susan Wilmoth

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date Jan 1988

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 William Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Jane Smith	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Reuben Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Richard Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 Foster Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Clark	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* McVey	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other names, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ **Husband's Full Name** Reuben Golding

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Golding Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Peggy Griffin

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date Jan 1988

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Mary Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* James Finsley	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Anthony Foster Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Finsley	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Nancy Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* James Golding	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Reuben Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Unmarried	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Elizabeth Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Nimrod Overby	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Richard Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Sarah Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	Lucy Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ **Husband's Full Name** William Crosswhite

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mildred Golding

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date Jan 1988

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) James Griffin

Her Father William Golding Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Jacob C. Crosswhite	Birth					dau. Mary Golding Leonard
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Leonard	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 William Crosswhite	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Francis Crosswhite	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name John Golding

This Information Obtained From: Golding Nuggets

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Susanna Bromfield

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date Jan. 1988

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	James Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	John Golding, Jr.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Richard Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Robert Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, use each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Robert Golding, Sr.*

This Information Obtained From: *Will Book L Newberry Co., S.C. pp. 352-355*

Generations Back Norton and Related Lines - Sarah Mills Norton p. 84

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	Bef. 1750			VA	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	Bef. 1777			VA	
Death	Jun 1828		Newberry	S.C.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father *William Golding* Mother's Maiden Name *Eliz. Foster*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Sarah Estes*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	Aft. 1750			VA	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler *Melanie Nolan*

Address

City, State

Date *July 1985*

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father *Samuel Estes* Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 *John Golding* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death	1836-			SC	
		Burial					
M	2 *Reuben Golding* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					never married
		Mar.					
		Death	Bef 16 Aug 1831		Newberry	S.C.	
		Burial					
F	3 *Mary Golding* Full Name of Spouse* *1. Stephen Waldrop 2. Paul Butler*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death	Abt Dec 1836				
		Burial					
M	4 *Robert Golding* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Abt 1784-94			SC	died by 1828
		Mar.					
		Death	Bef 1828		Newberry	SC	
		Burial					
M	5 *Elisha Golding* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death	Aft 1839		Newberry	SC	
		Burial					
F	6 *Elizabeth Golding* Full Name of Spouse* *Davenport*	Birth	Abt 1787			VA	died by 1859
		Mar.					
		Death	Bef. 1859				
		Burial					
M	7 *Thomas Golding* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death	Aft 1839				
		Burial					
	8 *William Golding* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	11 Dec 1772		Orange	VA	
		Mar.					
		Death	Aft 1837		Newberry	SC	
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, add for each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE EVERTON REPORT. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Robert Golding, Jr.*

This Information Obtained From: *Will Book 4 - New-berry Co. S.C. by Sandra J. Lee p. 60*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	*before 1828*			*S.C.*	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father *Robert Golding, Sr.* Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name _____

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler *Melanie Nolan*

Address _____

City, State _____

Date *July 1985*

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 *William Golding* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 *Sarah Golding* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 *Nancy Golding* Full Name of Spouse* *Bela R. Mongum*	Birth					
		Mar.					*Summers- p. 342*
		Death					
		Burial					
F	4 *Julia Golding* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name John Golding

This Information Obtained From:
Will Book h
Newberry Co., S.C.
by Sandra J. Lee
p. 59

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1836	Newberry		S.C.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Robert Golding, Sr. Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date July 1985

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Elshada Golding	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Joseph Adams	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	2 Thomas C. Golding	Birth					died by 1859
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Sarah Golding	Birth					still single in 1859
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321 USA. "THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER" Send for a free sample copy with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Reuben Golding*

This Information Obtained From: *Will dated 20 Dec 1834 Bk 36 Pack 787, Probate Judge Office - Abbeville, S.C. A Collection of Upper S.C. Genealogy & Fam Records Vol II - Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr. p. 47 & pp. 93-94*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Susan Louvenia Lucaney Chiles*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler *Melanie Nolan*

Address *9907 Pinehurst Dr.*

City, State *Humble Tex.*

Date *June 1985*

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. *(2) Wiley D. Mounce*

Her Father *Nimrod Chiles* | Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	*James Golding* (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	*Nimrod Golding* (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth					*Living in La. 1842/44*
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	*Reuben G. Golding* (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	*Richard Golding* (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth					*Bk 41. Pack 928*
		Mar.					
		Death	*ca 1842*			*S.C.*	
		Burial					
5	(Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	(Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	(Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	(Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	(Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	(Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Laughlin Leonard*

This Information Obtained From: *Laurens Dist. Wills Vol E, 1836-1839, page 8 - Will of Mary Leonard. Generations Back by Sarah Mills Norton, page 83. History of Bush River Baptist Church. Laurens Co., S.C. Will Book E pg. 282, Bdl 43, pkg 10*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1748				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1768				
Death	Nov. 1781	Hayo Station		S.C.	
Burial	Nov. 1781				

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec *Capt. - R.W.*

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Mary Golding*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1750				
Chr'nd					
Death	1837	Laurens Dist.		S.C.	will proved 18 Jan 1837
Burial					

Compiler *Melanie A. Nolan*

Address *19907 Pinehurst Dr.*

City, State *Humble, Texas 77346*

Date *July 1986*

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. *(2) John Cole, Sr.*

Her Father *William Golding* Mother's Maiden Name *Elizabeth Foster*

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 *John Leonard* — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					Will Book E, p. 282, Laurens Co. died single
		Mar.					
		Death	1823	Laurens Dist.		S.C.	
		Burial					
M	2 *Golding Leonard* — Full Name of Spouse* *Nancy*	Birth					died before 1819 3 children
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 *Nancy Leonard* — Full Name of Spouse* *John Pearson*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	4 *Reubin Leonard* — Full Name of Spouse* *Franky*	Birth					died before 1819 3 children
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	5 *Frances Leonard* — Full Name of Spouse* *Ephraim Andrews*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
(?) F	6 *Mary Leonard* — Full Name of Spouse* *Jacob Crosswhite*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 — Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of FHP GENEALOGICAL SUPPLIES Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name John Cole, Senr.

This Information Obtained From: Will of John Cole Senr. Recd Wills Book Pg. 2

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1816	Newberry Dist.		S.C.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Minister Church Affiliation Baptist Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (Bush River)

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Mary's first husband was murdered by Bloody Bill Cunningham at the Cattle of Hayp Station, S.C. - Rev. War.

Children not in order

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date July 1985

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Golding

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	1837	Laurens Dist.		S.C.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Baptist

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (1) Capt. Laughlin Leonard

Her Father William Golding Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Foster

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 John Cole Jr. Full Name of Spouse* Zener	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	2 William Cole Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Mary Cole Full Name of Spouse* Reeder	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	4 Caty Cole Full Name of Spouse* Williams	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Frances Cole Full Name of Spouse* Pitts	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	6 Anne Cole Full Name of Spouse* Mason	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	7 Sarah Cole Full Name of Spouse* Williams	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	8 Betty Cole Full Name of Spouse* Thomas Reeder	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. Permission with Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Childress, Robert - Continued. Moses Guest, Hugh Patrick. Signed: Robert Childress. The est. was appraised on 12 Aug. 1799 by Jacob Holland, William Guest, Aquiller Green.

CHILDRESS, W. B. Box 127 #9. Probate Judge Office. Pickens, S. C. Est. admr. 20 Aug. 1897 by Charles, J. T. Childress, D. A. Allgood, Warren Boyd who are bound unto J. B. Newberry, Ord. in the sum of $300.00. Died 24 July 1897. Heirs: Charles, J. T., B. S., J. M., R. S. Childress and the minors of M. O. Childress decd., Elvira Holcombe, R. J. Jamison, Lucy Henson, Etta Porter, Lola Stephens and the widow.

CHILES, NIMROD Pack 3359. Clerk of Court Office. Abbeville, S. C. Abbeville Dist. In Equity. To the Honr. the Chancellors: Your orator and oratrix John Presley and wife Farr, Reubin Golding and his wife Susana, William Stewart and his wife Eliza. and that the youngest child will be fifteen yrs. old next May, she Lucinda has intermarried with one Lewis Ball. Filed 14 Feb. 1820.

CHILES, NIMROD No. ref. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S. C. I Nimrod Chiles of Abbeville Dist. being of sound mind and memory, etc. I leave to my present wife Elizabeth Chiles during her natural life or widowhood, provided she pay all my just debts, bring up, cloth and educate all my children while under her care. For which I leave all my property, and no charge to be brought against my chn. when they receive their portions for clothing or schooling. Should my wife marry again, I give during her natural life only part of my plantation or tract whereon I now live. Start at James Maysons decd. line on the upper side, and run thence up to my spring branch a direct line till it strikes Walter Chiles land on the South, and one third of my personal property, and after her death to be equally divided between all my children. When the youngest child become the age of fiteen yrs. old a division may be made. Chn: Ferr, Susan (Lurana) Eliza and Lucinda. I appoint my wife Elizabeth executrix and my friend Walter Chiles and Archey Mayson executors. Dated 7 May 1805. Proves 10 April 1819. Wit: John Mayson, Robert Cox, John Chiles. Signed: Nimrod Chiles.

CHILES, REUBEN Box 21 Pack 468. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S. C. I Reuben Chiles in a low state of health but perfectly in my mind and sences. I give to my wife Fanney during her natural life the plantation whereon I now live including 535 acres, with all appertenances there unto, and after her death the tract of land I give to my son Reuben his heirs for ever. I give to my son Thomas the mill and the adj. land of 648 acres. I give to my dtr. Moriah 390 of land including Dorrisold field with land adj. I give unto my child that my wife is pregnant with at this time all the balance of my land bought from Robert Morrison and others. I give to my wife during her natural life negroes Fill, Abrilla, Alley and Mary and all the balance of my negroes to be equally divided amongest my chn. when they marry or come of age. I give to my wife all stock, cattle, etc. and household and kitchen furniture, and after her death to be divided between all my chn. I ordain my wife Fanny and son Thomaa and brother John and William my executors, Dated 3 March 1808. Wit: Joseph Herst, John Wallace, John Chiles. Signed: Reuben Chiles. Recorded 2 Sept. 1808. Inventory made 20 Sept. 1808 by John Pressly, Phillip Stiefle, Saml. Perrin.

CHILES, WILLIAM Box 20 Pack 429. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S. C. I William Chiles of Abbeville Dist. being old and weak but perfect in mind and memory, etc. First that my burial be left to the discretion of my chn. and that all my just debts be paid. I do hereby ratify and confirm all the gifts that I have already given to my children which is in their possession. I give to my son John part of a tract of land of 400 acres granted to Patrick Gipson, lines given, except a small part down by Reubin Chiles Mill Pond. Also to my son John 70 acres, bounded by Reubin Chiles land formerly held by Wm. Smith. I give to my son William the plantation or tract whereon I now live containing several tracts agreeable to a plat by Abner Perrin

Golding, Richard - Continued. of said decd. and at the request of the others relations he be made admr. Dated 15 Oct. 1842. Est. appraised 31 Dec. 1842 by William Eddins, C. B. Fooshee, Larkin Carter. Recd. 12 April 1844 from R. G. Golding admr. of R. A. G. Golding decd. as per settlement foregoing my one half of the estate of R. A. G. Golding decd. in right of my wife Louvena who was the mother of the decd. in full of and I do further consent that the other half say $285.80 do remain in hands of R. G. Golding the admr. subject to the disposal and control of my wife Louvenia. Signed: Wiley D. Mounce. Recd. 25 June 1845 of Reuben Golding formerly the guardian and at present the admr. of R. A. G. Golding decd. minor $617.90 in full of the said est. my distributive share. Signed: Nimrod C. Golding of Lousiana. Others who recd. a share, R. G. Golding, John M. Golding.

GOLDING, WILLIAM Box 39 Pack 839. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S. C. I William Golding of 96 Dist. being at this time in reasonable health and sound memory. I give to my son John Golding the plantation I now live on continaing 150, also one tract lying between said land and land of Col. James Williams mill containing 146 acres. One feather bed and furniture, also five negroes, Doll, Lucy, Jack, Harry and Hannah. I give to my son Reuben Golding one tract of land that I purchased of James Daniel containing 300 acres lying on Little River, adj. the land I now live on, also one feather bed and furniture. With three negroes, George, Joe, Cate. I give to my son Anthony Golding one tract of land containing 200 acres, which I purchased of Capt. John Caldwell lying and joining the land I now live on, to the North East. Also one negro named Jacob. I give to my son Richard Golding one negro boy Lankistor. I give to my dtr. Mary Leonard four negroes, Callamy, Ben, Milley, Lett. I give to my son William Golding two negroes, Wagoner and Lucy. I give to my dtr. Milley Griffin one negro Jene. I give to my dtr. Sarah Foster one negro Nan. I give to my dtr. Elizabeth Tinsley one negro Jane. I give to my son Robert Golding one negro, Nan, and one named Poss. I give to my dtr. Mary Leonard one feather bed and furniture. All rest and remainder of my stock, cattle, tools, wagons of every kind to be equally divided between my two sons John and Reuben Golding. I appoint my two sons John and Reuben Golding executors. Dated 4 Sept. 1777. Wit: James Griffin, Laughlin Leonard, Peggey X Golding. Signed: William Golding. Proved on oath of Peggey Golding before Pat. Calhoun, Surrogate on this 23 Sept. 1782. An inventory was made (no date given) by Thos. Hallum, Alexr. Oliver, Jonathan Clark. negroes named, Man Ivy, man Moses.

GOODLETT, JOHN H. Apt. 3 File 143. Probate Judge Office. Greenville, S. C. Will dated 2 Aug. 1831. Probated 28 Nov. 1831. Wife mentioned no name give. Children: Robert Y. H. Goodlett, William C. Goodlett. Wit: W. Thompson, Jr., W. M. Goodlett, Richard Young, A. B. Cook.

GOWDY, WILLIAM A. Box 38 Pack 825. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S. C. Admr. bond, We Thomas Gillespie, David Gillespie and Nathan M. Strickland are bound unto Moses Taggart Esq. Ord. in the sum of three thousand dollars. Dated 18 Oct. 1819. An inventory made 29 Feb. 1820 by Joseph Groves, John C. Oliver, N. M. Strickland, William Grantt.

GRACE, JOEL E. Apt. 3 File 193. Probate Judge Office. Greenville, S. C. I Joel Grace of Greenville Dist. being in a low state of Health, but of sound mind and memory. After my just debts are paid, my desire that all my estate both real and personal remain in the hands of my beloved wife Elizabeth Grace during her natural life or widowhood. If she marry, I give her a child part, or in case of death my estate to be divided between my chn. James H., Grace, Sophramia Grace, Matilda Grace and should I have another child, it is to share with the others. I appoint my wife executrix and Micajah Berry executor. Dated 14 Aug. 1813. Wit: Thomas Hamilton, Charles Tony, Hudson Berry. Signed: Joel Grace. Probated 6 Sept. 1813.

GLOVER, JOHN Book C. Clerk of Court Office. Elberton, Ga. This indenture made 16 Jan. 1794, between John Glover and Ellender his wife, and James Certain, all of Elbert Co., Ga. In consideration of one hundred £ sterling, have granted, bargained, sold and delivered part of six hundred acres in said county, granted to John Glover on the 24 Nov. 1786. Being the mill and one hundred acres including. Bounded by John Wilkins, John Brown and Joseph Huddlestons land. Wit: James Bell, J.P., Wm. Rogers. Signed: John X Glover and Ellender X Glover. Registered 1 May 1795.

GODFREY, BENJAMIN Vol. 46 Page 107. Probate Judge Office. Charleston, S. C. I Benjamin Godfrey Being of sound mind and disposing memory. I desire that my executors pay all my just bets of whatsoever nature. I will and direct my executors to set aside $600 and pay the interest annually to the support and expenses of James Parker, Thomas Parker and Harriet Parker, children of Harriet Parker Senr. and as each arrives at the age of twenty one, pay him or her two hundred dollars from the first amount, also I give 200 acres on the South end of the tract bought by me from Enos Easterling to them and their heirs forever. I give to my son Benjamin D. Godfrey, the two tracts I bought from the est. of James Bradham with the saw and grist mills thereon, containing in the two tracts 650 acres, also I give to my son six negroes to wit: Cash, Plenty, Mary, Robert, Bella, Caesar. I give to my son John Godfrey formerly of Alabama, but whose present residence is unknown to me, if alive the sum of six hundred dollars. All other property in my possession at my death, I give to my chn. James W. Godfrey, Leonora V. Godfrey, and Charlotte R. Godfrey to be equally divided between them. I appoint James W. Godfrey, Henry B. Godfrey, Albert C. Godfrey, and Elias Weatherford executors. Dated 13 Aug. 1851. Wit: Chester S. Coe, William Mellard, John I. Singletemy. Signed: B. Godfrey. Proved before M. T. Mendenhall, Esq. O.C.D. the 30 June 1852 at same time qualified Elias Weatherford as executor and on 17 June 1853 qualified James W. Godfrey as executor before George Buist O.C.D.

GOFF, ANN Pack 361. Clerk of Court Office. Abbeville, S. C. Abbeville Dist. To the Honr. the Chancellors: Your orator John H. Wilson sheweth that the 17 March 1849 Ann Goff died intestate leaving her father Samuel Goff and her brother David C. Goff distributees. Your orator applied for and obtained letter of admr. upon the estate the 5 Feb. 1852. Your orator cannot find that the intestate left any personal estate, though he has discovered that the decease was indebted at time of his death to wit: To your orator $300 with interest from 14 Feb. 1848, also to Charles Dendy of about $170 and interest, also a debt to Thomas E. Owens of about $70 with interest, another to Franklin Branch of five dollars and interest. The deceased Ann Goff died seized of some real estate to wit, one lot in the village of Abbeville containing one acre and a quarter, bounded by land of Charles Dendy and Doct. S. Branch, and one the North East by Main Street, formerly owned by Eli Holliday, also one other lot containing one acre adj. the Methodist Church lot and land of Doct. S. Branch. Filed 11 June 1852. On another paper, Anderson Dist. 3 June 1852. "I hereby constitute my son David Goff my agent in regard to all my interest in the estate of my dtr. Ann Ware Goff, authorizing him to account the service of all write and process at law or in Equity relating to said estate." Signed Samuel Goff.

GOFF, AUGUSTUS Box 40 Pack 890. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S. C. Abbeville Dist. Admr. bond. We Samuel Goff, Thomas Jackson and Robert Cochran are bound unto Moses Taggart, Ord. in the sum of $2,000. Dated 2 Feb. 1838.

GOLDING, RICHARD Box 41 Pack 928. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S. C. Abbeville Dist. Admr. bond, We Reuben G. Golding, Charles B. Fooshee and Harris Y. Gillam who are bound unto David Lesly, Ord. in the sum of $4,000.00. Dated 2 Nov. 1842. To David Lesly, Ord. whereas R. A. G. Golding of this dist. decd. being a minor and leaving a considerable personal estate consisting of some negroes and the rest in money. The estate being liable to waste and abuse your petitioner therefore prays for a letter of admr. Being a brother

Wit: Joab Maudlin. Signed James X Gillison.

Gillison, John M. Pack 109 #9. Clerk of Court Office. Pickens, S.C., Pickens Dist.
Pesonally appears before me George W. Liddell, who being duly sworn says that John M. Gillison did on the 17 May 1859 prepetuate a libel by writing and sending to him a certain folded scandelous, notorous and deformatory letter. Sworn this 15 Sept. 1859. Signed Geo. W. Liddell before W. Gantt, M.P.D... To any lawful officer. You are therefor commanded to arrest the said George W. Phillips and William H. Stribling and bring them before me, with John M. Gillison, who is charged with libel. The first two are as witnesses of the State. Dated this 15 Sept. 1859. W. Gantt, M.P.D.

GINN

Ginn, Wiley. A Land Court Held at Elbert County, Ga.
A land Court held at Elberton, Ga., on 6 Oct. 1835. Present Dillard Herndon, Estin Fortson, & Thomas J. Turman Esqs. Wiley Ginn proved his familys head rights and issued a warrant for 300 acres on his familys rights now proven.

Ginn, William. A Land Court Held at Elbert County, Ga.
A land Court held at Elberton, Gal., on the 7 April 1835. Present John A. Teasley, Zachariah Smith, & Anderson Craft Esqs. William Ginn proved his own and four of his familys head rights and issued a warrant for 400 acres in full of the head rights now proven.

GLASGOW

Glasgow, James N. Pack 274. Clerk of Court Office. Abbeville, S.C., Abbeville Dist.
In Equity, To the Honr. the Chancellors; The petition of James N. Glasgow sheweth that he is a minor over the age of choice to wit. 19 yrs. That he is entitled under the will of his father James Glasgow, decd. an estate of eight hundred dollars. He prays that his friend John Hunter be appointed the guardian of the estate. Filed 12 June 1854.

GOFF

Goff, Ann. Pack 291. Clerk of Court Office. Abbeville, S.C., Abbeville Dist.
To the Honr. the Chancellors; Your orator John H. Wilson sheweth that on the 17 March 1849 Ann Goff died intestate, leaving her father Samuel Goff & her brother David C. Goff distributees. Your orator applied for letter of admnr. on the 5 Feb. 1852. He cannot find any personal property. Her debts are to your orator $300 with interest, from 1848, also to Charles Dendy $170 with interest, also one of Thomas E. Owens of $70 with interest. She was possessed with two lots in the villate of Abbeville. He therefor prays that a sale of the real estate be made to pay her debts...dated this 11 June 1852.

Goff, Augustus. Box 40, Pack 890. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S.C. Admnr. bond.
We Samuel Goff, Thomas Jackson and Robert Cochran are bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. in the sum of $200...dated this 2 Feb. 1838.

GOLDING

Golding, Reuben. Box 36 Pack 787. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S.C.
I Reuben Golding of Abbeville Dist. being of sound mind and memory... First I desire that my just debts be paid, by selling my negro called

In State Library
A Collection of Wills S.C.
Family Records

Philip. Second I desire that my executor to lay off unto five lots my property both real and personal, each as near equal as possable. One lot for my beloved wife, and one for each of my sons, viz. James N. or W. Golding, Nimrod Golding, Reuben G. Golding and Richard A. J. Golding. I desire the plantation whereon I now live be valued to my beloved wife, and to hold same as long as she lives. At her death to be equally divided between my named sons. I will my son Nimrod C. Golding to have the tract of land I purchased from Henry Johnson as part of his legacy, valued at $650. I desire my executors to draw for the minor children, and to keep the same until they choose their guardians. I appoint my son Nimrod C. Golding and my friend William Eddings Executors...dated this 20 Dec. 1834. Wit: Nimrod Overbey, Richard G. Golding, Anthony S. or L. Golding. Signed Reuben X Golding. Mrs. Lueaney Golding part. $2423.98, as of 22 Jan. 1835. Richard A. J. Golding part $1266.66⅔. Nimrod C. Goldings part $2117.04. John W. or N. Golding part $1628.75. Reuben G. Goldings part $1518.68⅓.

GOODLETT

Goodlett, Col. S. D. Box 106 #111. Probate Judge Office. Pickens, S.C. Est. admnr. 17 July 1874 by Mary S. Goodlett, John S. Thornely, Alonzo M. Foler are bound to I. H. Philpot Ord. in the sum of $200. Due S. D. Goodlett $40 value recd. Signed 9 July 1869 W. H. Goodlett... Mrs. Spartan Goodlett.

GOULDING

Goulding, James. No Ref. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S.C. Whereas William Goulden, James Gillam, Reuben Golding, William Carter, Isaac Bunting and John Goulden are bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. in the sum of $10,000. Dated this 1 April 1833. Est. appraised by Isaac Bunting, William Carter and Fraces Goulden. Sales held, 23 Dec. 1833. Buyers: Miss Sarah Goulden, John Goulden, Mrs. Frances Goulden, William Thompson, George Griffis, Aaron Waits, Solomon Adams, Thomas Nicholls, Samuel Bratcher, Benjamin Holt, Richard Hazel, John Pressly, James Gillam, Richard White, Thomas Rotton, John McCain, Frederick Ross, Wm. Ray, Simm Black, Robert Tolbert, Reuben Goulden. The distributees of the estate of James Golding Decd. will take notice, that a settlement will take place in the Ordinary office, in Abbeville on Wed. 11th Nov. next. Dated this 26 Oct. 1835. Signed William Goulden, Admnr. We the undersigned distributees agree that the settlement go on without the others. Signed Charles Goulden, Sarah Goulden and Franches Goulden.

GRAVES

Graves, George. #3348. Clerk of Court Office. Abbeville, S.C., Abbeville Dist. Marriage Settlement.
This indenture tripartite made the 30 Jan. 1844, between George Graves of Jefferson County, Florida, Caroline S. Tatom of Abbeville Dist. and Dr. William Tennant and William James Lomax as trustees. Whereas a marriage is shortly to be had. Caroline S. Tatom by the last will of Orville Taton decd. in the event of marriage is entitled to one third part of the estate, in fee simple and also to an expectancy under a marriage settlement between William Tennant and Patsy Middleton, dated 3 Dec. 1795. Caroline has an interest in a tract of land of 700 acres. Also an interest in negroes, Chloe, Laura, Samson, Elizabeth, Fanny, George, Effy, Nathaniel, Jenny, Cornelia, Banister, John, Lucy, Ann, Mary Elize, Leathy, McGuffie, Silla, Amanda, Mary Mariah, Rosa, Ben, Louis, Scott, Jacob, Oliver for the sole use and support during her natural life and her heirs forever.

Green(e) Cemetery
The cemetery surr
16 miles Northwes
a small house, or
Still owned by th

John Green,

Nancy Green,
Betts Jones
Palmer Jones

In memory of
John & Nancy
Aged 23 yrs.

Capt. W. B.
Husband of J

Sacred to th
Cater. Born
of John & Na

E. Lawrence
(Husband of

S. L. Green,
L. Green, dt
Nancy Green.

In memory of
1859. D. 4
dtr. of Chri
g-dtr. of Jo

Norsis Green
Green, dtr.

George A. Gr
Christopher.

M. F. Green.
rances Wats
unknown.)

Matilda Bail
Nancy Green.

Jane Green,
D. 9 March 1

A. Hamilton
1822. Was k

Polly Jones,
14 April 185

Thomas P. Jo

John Carter,
1848. D. 26
John & Nancy

A Collection of Upper S.C. Genealogy & Family Records Vol I - James E. Wooley

Lotts before W. L. Keith, CC for the Dist. aforesaid. Now the condition of the obligation is such that is sd. N. G. Golden shall satisfy and pay Elias Lotts and discontinue his sd. suit also all damages which shall be recovered of illegally sueing. Signed N. G. Golden, seal. P. Alexander, seal.

GOLDING

Richard Golding. Estate of Richard Golding. Box 41 Pack 928. Probate Judge Office. Abbeville, S. C. Admr. Bond we Reuben G. Golding, Charles B. Fooshee and Harris Y. Gillam are bound unto David Lesly, Ord. in the sum of four thousand dollars. Dated 2 Nov. 1842. Whereas R. A. G. Golding of Abbeville Dist. being a minor leaving considerable personal estate and some negroes and some money the estate being liable to waste and abuse, your petitioner prays for a letter of admr. as a brother of the decd. and at the request of other parties, Dated 15 Oct. 1842. R. G. Golden. Est. appraised 31 Dec. 1842 by William Eddins, C. B. Fooshee, Larkin Carter. Parties interested in estate of R. A. G. Golding, R. G. Golding Gdn. John M. Golding, N. C. Golding, W. D. Mounts (mounce) and wife Louvenia. Dated 12 Apr. 1844. Mrs. Willey D. Mounce the mother of the decd. received $285.80. Nimrod (R. C.) C. Golding lived in Lousiana.

GOLDSMITH

William Goldsmith, Senr. Estate of William Goldsmith, Senr. Apt. 3 File 198. Probate Judge Office. Greenville, S. C. Elizabeth Goldsmith made as inventory of Wm. estate 22 March 1834 for $420.00. The sd. Wm. Goldsmith had made an inventory for his father property he had received on 18 Jan. 1834. In the amount of #133.00. Turner Goldsmith made an inventory of property of Wm. Goldsmith. total amount of $184.00. Sally Goldsmith (now Willingham) made an inventory of Wm. property in the amount of $22.00. Thomas Goldsmith made an inv. of Wm. property in the sum of $190.50. William and Lucy made an inv. of Wm. property in the sum of $122.50. Heirs of Wm. Goldsmith are: Elizabeth the widow. Thomas Goldsmith, heirs at law of Polly Howard, William Daugherty and Lucy his wife, Wm. B. Willingham and Sally his wife, Wm. Goldsmith, Josiah Greee and Milley his wife, Turner Goldsmith, Thomas McCresry and Elizabeth his wife, the heirs at law of John Goldsmith decd. You are appear at Greenville Dist C. H. to show cause why the real estate of Wm. Goldsmith on the waters of Durbins Creek and Enoree River containing 400 acres adj. land of John Greer, John S. Westmoreland and others, should not be sold and divided. Date 7 Dec. 1835. Chn. of John Goldsmith are: Elizabeth, Milley, Massey, Turner, Mariah Goldsmith, Thomas Goldsmith will serve as gdn. for these chn. Polly Howard chn. Lemuel, James, Lewis, Nancy, Polly, Elijah, Fatima Benjamin F. Howard.

GOODE

Richard Goode. Deed of Richard Goode. Deed Book A Page 116-117. Mesne Conveyance, Greenville, S. C. This indenture made 27 Nov. 1786. Between Richard and Rebekah Goode of North Carolina and William Nelson of Greenville County, S. C. In consideration of forty five pds. sterling doth grant, bargain sell and release a tract of land lying and being in 96 Dist. on Golden Grove Creek waters of Saluda River, being 100 acres, part of a grant dated 21 Jan. 1785 unto Richard Goode. Wit: Isaac X Wilson, James Moor. Signed: Richd. Goode and Rebekah Goode, seals.

Laurens Co. S.C. Will Book A-C 1777-1808
Frances Terry Ingram

BROCKMAN do own and possess the whole of my real estate forever. It is also my will that if at any time after my death my said wife Ameley BROCKMAN shall think proper to sell or dispose of any part of said estate. It is my will that such sale or disposal shall forever be good in law and etc. It is also my will that after the death of my said wife Ameley BROCKMAN that the whole of my personnal estate then remaining be publicly sold, except one hill and baylor, and materials belonging to said distillery, which is to be disposed of in manner under written and the money arising from the said of the said estate is to be equally divided between my beloved children, Anney PARKS and Mary DEEN, Frankey MILLENS and Kennery BROCKMAN and whereas my daughter Lucey OWENS is dead and has left three children to it, Betsey OWENS and Ameley OWENS and John Hennery OWENS. It is my will that the said three children Betsey, Ameley, and John Hennery OWENS shall have one fifth part of my said personal estate, which is equal to one childs part my son Hennery BROCKMAN, part only excepted and that fifth part of my said personal estate to be equally divided between the three children Betsey, Ameley and John Hennery OWENS. And whereas I have left to my three grand children Achelds part it is my will that the father of the said children Betsey OWENS, and Ameley OWENS and John Hennery OWENS shall not have more then one shilling sterling of my said estates, that is to say John OWENS Senr. and whereas my daughter Frankey MULLINS has no issue of her body as yet. And if she never should have any issue it is my will that at her death the whole of her part of this estate together with one negro man named James, that I have left her should return back to be equally divided amongst the lawful heirs of my body. And it is also my will that Thomas MULLINS husband of the above named Frankey MULLINS shall not have more than one shilling sterling of this said estate. It is also my will that the still and boiler and utensils belong to the said distillery as within mentioned after the death of my said wife Ameley BROCKMAN be delivered to my grandson John BROCKMAN, son of Hennery BROCKMAN, unto him forever and etc. And lastly I appoint my beloved wife Ameley BROCKMAN Executrix and my son Hennery BROCKMAN Executor of this my last will and testament. And I do hereby revoke disanul all other wills by me made in witness whereof I have unto set my hand and seal this 27th day of November, 1800. In presents of:

Dannel Wright
Robert Burton
Asa Wright

John Bockman (SEAL)

Recorded in Book A. Page 274. Recorded date not available. Proven date 13th day of February, 1801. Original will not in files of Probate Judge.

WILL OF ANTHONY GOLDING

South Carolina, Laurens District. In the name of God, Amen. I Anthony GOLDING, of the State and District aforesaid, being in a low and weak condition of health, but of perfect sound mind and memory, thanks be given unto God, for his mercies and calling

unto mind the mortality of this mortal life and knowing that it is appointed for all once to die, do constitute and ordain this my last will and testament. In the first place I give and recommend my soul to the almighty God, who give it me, and my body of earth to the grave to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors, hereafter mentioned. And as touching such worldly estate as God in mercy hath been pleased to bless me with, I give and dispose of in the form and manner following. Item, in the first place I lend to my beloved wife Isbel GOLDING, seven negros during her life or widowhood; Charles, Garey, Jack, Grace Kate, Rachel, and Will for the support of herself and raising and schooling her children. I give to my son James GOLDING, one negro girl named Milley with her increase. I give to my daughter Elizabeth GOLDING one negro girl named Hannah with her increase I give to my daughter Rachel GOLDING one negro girl named Sue with her increase. I give to my son John GOLDING one negro girl named Beckey with her increase. I give to my son Anthoney Foster GOLDING, one negro girl named Getty with her increase. I give to my son Thomas GOLDING, one negro girl named Judah with her increase. I give to my daughter Permealeah Nansey GOLDING, one Negro girl named Milley with her increase. I give and bequeath to my son John GOLDING the tract and plantation of land where I now live with all it priveledges and profits to enter into his possession after the death or marriage of my wife Isbel GOLDING but if my wife shall die or marry before my son Thomas come of age or marry, that then the plantation to be rented out by my Executors and the profits ehence arising to be paid to my son Thomas at his marriage or when he comes of age. I give and bequeath to my two sons John Read GOLDING and Anthoney Foster GOLDING all that plantation and tract of land I purchased of Dugles JOHNSTON to be equally divided between them by my Executors and if it is allowed after division is made by my Executor that one lot is of more value than the other the one holding said lot shall pay the amount of the difference to the other and my will is that if either of them shall die leaving no lawful estate there part of said tract of land, I give to the other. I will to each of my children which is not married, one horse creature and two cows and calves, and two horses and pigs to be given to them when they marry. And if there is minnery sheep at that time belonging to my estate I give each of them two ewes and lambs. I also give to each of them at there marriage one feather bed and furniture. My further is that I lend to my beloved wife Isbel GOLDING the plantation where I now live with all the profits and priviledges and also all my household furniture, all my stock of all kinds and plantation tools of all sorts, with all the rest of my estate not willed away both in the house and in the barn and on the dunghill. She paying agreeable to the will above mentioned this to be lent to her during her life or widowhood and at her death or marriage my will is that the balance of all my stock of all kinds and the balance of all my household furniture and the balance of all the rest of my property lent to her except the land and negroes shall be sold by my Executors and the money thence arising shall be equally divided amongst my following children. Namely, Elizabeth, Rachel, John

Read, Anthoney Foster, Thomas, and Permealeah Nancey GOLDING, Then relish further is that if my wife Isbel GOLDING, shall marry that I still continue to lend her two negros which she shall choose out of the seven already lent to be lent to her during her life time. One conditions that her husband shall give to my Executors bond with such further security for the delivering the said negros at her death. And my will further is that those other five at her marriage shall be with there increase, equally divided among my six following children namely: Elizabeth, Rachel, John Read, Anthoney Foster, Thomas, Permealeah, and Nancy GOLDING. And also the other two which is lent during my wife's life time at her death to be divided with there increase equally among them. The same six children these negros not to be sold, but divided among my children to whom they are willed by my Executors. And I do hereby constitute and appoint my trusty friend Charles GRIFFIN and my loving nephew Jacob CRASTWHITE to be my lawful Executors to be to the executing of this my last will and testament, letting all other wills and legacies, void and of none effect. Ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament. In presents where of I have hereunto set my and and fixed my seal this 27th day of December, Anno Dom 1800. Signed, sealed and delivered in the presents of:

James Tinsley
James Abe Williams
John Leonard

Anthoney Golding (SEAL)

Recorded and proven date not available. Recorded in Book A. Page 282. Original will not in files of Probate Judge.

WILL OF DANNEL ABBETT

In the name of God, Amen. I Dannel ABBETT of the State of South Carolina and District of Laurens, being in a low state of health but of ound and perfect judgement, do make constitute and ordain this my last will and testament, in manner and form as follows to it. As touching my worldly goods for which it has been pleased God to bless me with, it is my will that the whole of my real and personnal estate be kept together only such part of my personnal estate as I shall hereafter mention to be sold to discharge my lawful debts, that is to say. The land that i now live on containing eight hundred and fifty acres, it being the amount of the real estate that I am in possession of, but as I have some soldiers claims for lands in the Wessterain State of Penselvaney, which said lands if they should ever be obtained. I will that they be dispossed of in the same manner as the other of my estate. And as to my personnal estate to it one negro man named Tetus, another negro man named Euepet, another negro man named Lewis, that has obssioned and one negro woman named Pender and her children to it Willis FINTOR and Narah and Zachareah and Alfred, together with all my horses, cattle, and stock of every kind that I now posess, and also my household and kitchen furniture of every kind. As also my plantation working tools together with all debts due to me, and which said estate as above mentioned it is my will that the whole of the said estate continue

GOLDING CEMETERY

This cemetery is located about six or seven miles out from Cross Hill on the Lisbon road. It is on the old Anthony Golding place, just below the old dwelling. The Golding house is about a mile to the right of the Lisbon road on a dirt road and near what is known as the old Gallon place.

There were some Byrds, Phillips and Garretts also buried in this old burying ground.

In memory of Dr. Anthony Foster Golding who was born in 1791 and died on February 13th, 1858.

Infant son of Dr. A. F. & Caroline Matilda Brown Golding, born Nov. 18, 1835 - died Oct. 17, 1836

Nancy C. Golding, born Aug. 14, 1831 - died Nov. 4, 1833

This marble marks the spot of two children:

Marcus LaFayette Golding, born July 17, 1817 - died Nov. 4, 1826 and

Sally M. Golding, born Feb. 1, 1821 - died Sept. 14, 1824

John Reid Golding, born Dec. 30, 1821 - died Sept. 10, 1830

Thomas W. Golding, born Dec. 20, 1829 - died Jan. 18, 1835

Kitty Neely Golding, born March 3, 1823 - died Aug. 22, 1846

Kitty Neely Foster, daughter of Major Calvin & Kitty Foster, born Nov. 11, 1843 - died Feb. 19, 1850

Henry Laurens Golding, born Feb. 11, 1837 - died Feb. 3, 1850

Miss Isobell Fuller — About 1940

CAPTAIN ANTHONY GRIFFIN CEMETERY

From the center of Cross Hill take the paved road southeast toward Sauls Chapel. Go about 4 miles and turn left on a paved road. Go about 1 3/4 miles. The cemetery is about 1 mile north in deep woods. You would cross a branch of Campbell's Creek getting there.

Capt. Anthony Griffin, Jan. 20, 1786 - July 16, 1850

Mary Griffin, wife of Capt. Anthony Griffin, April 2, 1791 - Aug. 10, 1845

Mrs. Sarah Ruson, Nov. 20, 1828 - Nov. 4, 1867 (or 1857)

Together were — a child's grave, Capt. Griffin, Mary Griffin, an adult grave, then a child's grave.

Alone together were 2 graves, then in a separate spot there was 1 grave with Sarah Ruson.

E. ? G. ? and one more were in another row

2 more graves were in another row at the Ruson end

J. L. and M. E. Bolt · May 24, 1963

WILLIAMS - NANCE CEMETERY

From the Piedmont Negro Church go south about 1 mile on the road (partly paved). Take the paved road to the east for about 1 3/8 miles. The cemetery is south and east of the road and the old Williams home.

Frederick Nance, 2 Aug. 1805 - June 15, 1863

Mrs. Margaret G. Nance, wife of Frederick Nance, 13 March 1816 - 10 Feb. 1846

Margaret G. Nance, 25 Dec. 1832 - 2 Aug. 1836

Minor W. Nance, son of Frederick Nance, Jr. and Margaret G. Nance, 25 Dec. 1832 - 2 Aug. 1836

Sarah E. Nance, daughter of F. and M. G. Nance, 20 Dec. 1838 - 13 Oct. 1839

J. A. C. Nance, son of F. and M. G. Nance, 22 Jan. 1844 - 9 Oct. 1847

Infant son of F. and S. C. Nance, stillborn, Oct. 24, 1847

Mr. Washington Williams, youngest child of Col. James Williams, killed at Kings Mountain, Oct. 1780. Aug. 22, 1777 - June 24, 1829

Mrs. Elizabeth Tinsley, daughter of Col. James Williams, died about 1807 at Musgrove Mill.

Mrs. Mary (Wallace) Williams, widow of the hero of Kings Mountain, Revolutionary War, Col. James Williams. Mrs. Williams was left with 8 small children. The Tories took possession of her house and most of her property after the death of Col. Williams and drove her out with her little children, forcing them to abandon their home and all their comforts. She had to take shelter in an outhouse a few miles off. When the Tories were forced to leave, they burned down her mill, houses, and many

other valuables. On Oct. 1781 at Hays Station, her two oldest sons, Daniel and Joseph, were murdered in cold blood by the Tories, just twelve months after the death of her husband, and some years after that her oldest son John was supposed to be poisoned while on a visit to Virginia, and although she encountered many troubles, hardships, and losses, through the assistance of a Kind Providence and great energy she succeeded in raising the balance of her children well and seeing them respectably married and settled near her. About 180? she died.

This tombstone is placed by her grandsons.

Mary Williams, daughter of Col. James Williams, 8 Oct. 1776 - 13 Oct. 1815

James Williams, died Aug. 13, 1833, age 58 years, 6 months, 25 days

James Watts, Jr., Aug. 26, 1795 - July 27, 1833

Nancy C. Watts, his wife, 16 Dec. 1799 - 10 May, 1845

John W. Watts, son of James and Nancy C. Watts, 26 Dec. 1832 - 12 May 1835

Stillborn infant of R. A. and M. E. Griffin, 21 Sept. 1842

Sarah Elizabeth Creswell, March 10, 1836 - Sept. 16, 1847

Washington Williams, 6th son of James and Caroline M. Creswell, died Aug. 7, 1846, age 3 months, 17 days

Lucy Augustus Zemila, 3rd daughter of J. and C. M. Creswell, died Feb. 3, 1844, age 1 year, 4 months

James, 3rd son of J. and C. Creswell, died Oct. 17, 1835, age 3 years, 5 months, 3 days

J. and C. Creswell's 1st born male child. Stillborn 15 Jan. 1827

Griffin Williams Creswell, son of J. and C. Creswell, died Oct. 7, 1833, age 3 years, 1 month, 13 days

Elihu Lowndes, 1st son of J. and C. Creswell, died Oct. 19, 1834, age 6 years, 14 days

James Griffin Williams, May 18, 1809 - Aug. 21, 1892

Susan Constance Watts, wife of J. W. Watts, Sept. 17, 1822 - Oct. 26, 1896

Drayton Nance, Nov. 16, 1800 - Sept. 12, 1856

Mrs. Lucy Watson (Williams) Nance, wife of Drayton Nance, 16 June 1811 - 7 Nov. 1847

Female stillborn child of D. and L. Nance, born 3 Nov. 1847

John Griffin Nance, 4th son of D. and L. Nance, 4 Sept. 1841 - 24 March 1843

Lucy Williams Nance, 5th daughter of D. and L. Nance, 1 Dec. 1839 - 24 Sept., 1842

Sarah Elizabeth Nance, March 30, 1828 - Aug. 1, 1835

Nancy Caroline Nance, April 26, 1834 - June 5, 1855

Washington Williams Nance, 1st son of D. and L. Nance, 6 Feb. 1836 - 8 April 1837

William Owens, May 18, 1820 - Sept. 21, 1847

William A. Young, 2nd son of James and Roda Young, 31 Oct. 1806 - 27 Nov. 1844

Mrs. Mary Wallace, mother of Mrs. Mary Williams, died about 1790

J. L. and M. E. Bolt 1965

FAMILY CEMETERIES
LAURENS COUNTY, S.C.

Volume Two

by

Col. James Leland Bolt

and

Margaret Eltinge Bolt

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Daniel Williams

This Information Obtained From:

(1) A History of the Upper Country of S.C. by John H. Logan, AM Vol 2 p. 109

(2) Col. James Williams Family Bible from a letter written by gr. son John D. Williams - 1845

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husban
Birth	28 Sept 1710				(2)
Chr'nd					
Mar.	19 Oct 1732				
Death	1759				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father John Williams Mother's Maiden Name Mary (2)

Wife's Full Maiden Name Ursula Henderson

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date July 1985

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childre
M	1 Col. John Williams Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	4 Nov 1737				(2)
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	2 Col. James Henderson Williams Full Name of Spouse* Mary Wallace	Birth	10 Nov 1740				(2)
		Mar.	1762				
		Death	8 Oct. 1780	King's Mountain, N. Carolina			
		Burial	Near site of battle				
M	3 Joseph Williams Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	6 Sept. 1742				(2)
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	4 Mary Williams Full Name of Spouse* Isaac Mitchell	Birth	30 May 1745 (2)				Hus. d 1789 Newberry Co. S.C.
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Maria Williams Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	26 Jul 1733				(2)
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 Henry Williams Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	3 Nov 1734				(2)
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Daniel Williams Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	2 Jul. 1747				(2)
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____

Husband's Full Name John Williams

This Information Obtained From: ① Copy of letter written by ggg grand son John D. Williams in 1845. Sent to me by Elise Nance Bridges

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	24 Jan 1679				①
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	26 Sept 1684				①
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date Mar 1990

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 John Williams	Birth	26 Jul 1704				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 Mary Williams	Birth	1 Sept 1706				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 Ann Williams	Birth	1 Sept 1708				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	4 Daniel Williams	Birth	28 Sept 1710				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	19 Oct 1732				
	Ursula Henderson	Death					
		Burial					
M	5 Nathaniel Williams	Birth	2 Dec 1712				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	6 Elizabeth Williams	Birth	14 Sept 1714				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Samuel Henderson	Death					
		Burial					
F	7 Sarah W. Williams	Birth	15 Feb 1716				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	8 Joseph Williams	Birth	1 Jan 1721				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. For Use Only With THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____

This Information Obtained From: Will of Washington Williams - Newberry Co., S.C. Will Book L p. 365 - 375.

Husband's Full Name Washington Williams

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husban
Birth	22 Aug 1777		Laurens	S.C.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1797			S.C.	
Death	24 Jun 1829			S.C.	
Burial	Williams - Nance Cem.		Laurens	S.C.	

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation Presbyt. Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Col. James Williams Mother's Maiden Name Mary Wallace

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Griffin

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	30 Mar 1778			S.C.	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date Jul. 1985

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Richard Griffin Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Clarke

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childre
M	1 James Griffin Williams	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	2 John Drayton Williams	Birth	20 Jan 1798	Laurensville	Laurens	S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Phoebe Cox Young	Mar.	20 Dec 1825			S.C.	
		Death	25 Jun 1870		Laurens	S.C.	
		Burial					
F	3 Margaret D. Williams	Birth	13 Mar 1816			S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Frederick Nance	Mar.					
		Death	10 Feb 1846			S.C.	
		Burial	Williams - Nance Cem.		Laurens	S.C.	
F	4 Lucy Williams	Birth	1811			S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Drayton Nance	Mar.					
		Death	1847			S.C.	
		Burial					
F	5 Nancy C. Williams	Birth	16 Dec 1799			S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* James Watts, Jr.	Mar.					
		Death	10 May 1835			S.C.	
		Burial	Williams - Nance Cem.		Laurens	S.C.	
F	6 Caroline M. Williams	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* James Creswell	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1980 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ **Husband's Full Name** Col. James Williams R.S.

This Information Obtained From: Newberry Co., S.C. Hist. & Geneal. Annals by George Leland Summer, pp. 397-398 DAR Patriot Index Vol 1, p. 746 Kings Mountain and its Heros by Lyman C. Draper Traditions and Reminiscences Chiefly of the Am. Rev. in the South, Jos. Johnson DAR Lineage Books Family Cem. Laurens Co. Vol II, Bolt p 94-95

Compiler Melanie Nolan
Address 19907 Pinehurst
City, State Humble Tx.
Date Mar. 1985

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	10 Nov 1740		Hanover	Va.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1762			~~Va~~ N.C.	
Death	8 Oct 1780			S.C.	Battle of Kings Mtn.
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer merchant Church Affiliation Military Rec. Rev. War.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Daniel Williams Mother's Maiden Name Ursula Henderson

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Wallace

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Joseph Griffin

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Daniel Williams (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth	ca 1763			N.C.	died at Battle of Hayes Statn. Rev. War
		Mar.					
		Death	Oct 1781			S.C.	
		Burial					
M	2 Joseph Williams (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth	ca 1767			N.C.	also died at Hayes Station
		Mar.					
		Death	Oct 1781			S.C.	
		Burial					
M	3 John Williams (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth					Poisoned in Virginia
		Mar.					
		Death	1805/9				
		Burial					
M	4 James Williams (Full Name of Spouse*) Rebecca Watts	Birth	Feb 1775			S.C.	
		Mar.	1795			S.C.	
		Death	13 Aug 1833			S.C.	
		Burial	Williams - Nance Cem. Laurens			S.C.	
F	5 Mary Williams (Full Name of Spouse*) James Atwood Williams	Birth	8 Oct 1776			S.C.	
		Mar.					
		Death	13 Oct 1815				
		Burial					
* F	6 Elizabeth Williams (Full Name of Spouse*) James Tinsley	Birth	1769-73			N.C. or S.C.	
		Mar.	by 1787-88			S.C.	
		Death	ca 1807	Musgrove Mill		S.C.	
		Burial	Williams - Nance Cem Laurens			S.C.	
F	7 Sarah Williams (Full Name of Spouse*) John Griffin	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	8 Washington Williams (Full Name of Spouse*) Sarah Griffin	Birth	22 Aug 1777			S.C.	
		Mar.	1797			S.C.	
		Death	24 Jun 1829			S.C.	
		Burial	Williams - Nance Cem. Laurens			S.C.	
	9 (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 (Full Name of Spouse*)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1964 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Colonel John Drayton Williams

This Information Obtained From: The Scrapbook Laurens Co., SC.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husban
Birth	20 Jan 1798	Laurenville	Laurens	S.C.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	20 Dec 1825				
Death	25 Jun 1870				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Presbyt. Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Washington Williams Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Griffin

Wife's Full Maiden Name Phoebe Cox Young

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Melanie Nolan
Address 19907 Pinehurst Dr.
City, State Humble Tx. 77346
Date April 1985

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321. Phone (801) 752-6022. TOll-Free GENEALOGY ALL-PURPOSE Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childre
1	Sarah R. Williams	Birth	18 May 1828				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	died in infancy	Death	Aug 1829				
		Burial					
2	James Washington Williams	Birth	1830				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	died in infancy	Death	1835				
		Burial					
3	John Griffin Williams	Birth	1833				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Nancy Isabell Campbell	Death	1902				
		Burial					
4	Mary Elizabeth Williams	Birth	Ap 1835				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Robert Darlington	Death	Jun 1863				
		Burial					
5	Susan Nancy Williams	Birth	Aug 1837				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	John G. Darlington	Death	Jun 1866				
		Burial					
6	Washington Albert Williams	Birth	1839				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	25 Sep 1863	at the battle of Chickamauga			
		Burial					
7	Caroline Ketturah Williams	Birth	May 1842				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	died in infancy	Death	1846				
		Burial					
8	Lucy Margaret Williams	Birth	Oct 1845				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	Phoebe Young Williams	Birth	Aug 1848				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25 Jun 1873				
	James Harvey Witherspoon	Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

The following information was given Mildred Bates by Mrs. Porter (nee Lillie Williams) and we haven't verified in any way (daughter of Alfred Wms.)

Our family of Williams came of an ancient Welsh family of Langallen. The first emigrant John ap-Williams came over in 1738 and settled in Hanover County Va., when the prefix ap (meaning son of) was dropped. The sons of John Williams, emigrant from Wales, were Nathaniel, Lilburn, Osborne, Otho Holland, and William Williams. His son Nathaniel was the father of five sons, Joseph, John, Robert, Marmaduke and Nathaniel B. Williams. Nathaniel's son, Joseph, established himself in North Carolina and became prominently identified with the civil and military history of his county. He won such large bodies of land in Surrey and Yadkin and adjoining counties that he was called "The Duke of Surrey". He was firm in his adherence of the colonial cause and raised a regiment at his own expense in 1776, with which he rendered a good service, notably in the defeat of the Tory Groups at Shallow Ford. His children were Robert, Joseph, John Alexander, Thomas and twins (twins) William, James, Rebecca and Fannie.
His son "Prince John" as he was called, was a lawyer of note and attained distinction in the army; was later U.S. senator and still later, minister to Guatemala. A younger son, Lewis, was a member of Congress for 27 years consecutively, elected some months after he became the age which made him eligible for congress. From this time until his death, he neither sought an election nor lost one. Joseph (Duke of Surrey) married Rebecca Lanier, a young woman of strong mind and exemplary virtue. Through their marriage, their descendants derived their blood from the mother of Mary Ball, mother of George Washington. The Laniers were of French origin. Thomas Lanier, born 1680 in Bordeaux France, went to England in 1710, where he met John Washington and came with him to this country. Through this friendship he met and married Eliza Johnson, step-daughter of Joseph Ball and half sister of Mary Ball mother of Geo. Washington. He settled in North Carolina. Joseph (Duke of Surrey) was Colonel of Militia in the Revolution. He died at a good old age, loved and respected by all who knew him. John Williams - second son of Nathaniel, was a man of dignity and strong mind. Before the revolution he held a

judgeship under the British Government and was a firm adherent to the crown. His son, Joseph, born in Surrey county, N.C. on May 22, 1790 married the widow Creed of Virginia. Her maiden name was Margaret Smith, a loving wife and mother. Their children were; Joseph, Jane, Henry, Sarah, James, Alfred and Margaret.

Rhoda, a daughter of John Williams, married John Battle, a wealthy landowner of Nash county, N.C. Their sons were William, Joel and John.

Judge Marmaduke Williams, another son of Nathaniel Williams was a lawyer delegate to the Provincial College which convened at Hilsboro N.C. in 1775. In the same body were his brothers Colonel Joseph and Colonel John Williams. (Rev. N.C. .... Colonial Record, American Archives, 4th series. Vol. 3.)

Brigadier Gen. Otho Holland Williams, fourth son of John, emigrant from Wales, was born in 1748 in Prince George County, Maryland.) He entered the Revolutionary War in 1775 as lieutenant; being then 27 yrs. of age. Later, he held the rank of Major. Subsequently he acted as Adjutant General of the Northern Army. Later when Gen Green took command of the Southern Dept., Williams was made Adj.-Gen. and on every occasion gained great honor. Williams is best known for his charge at Eutaw Springs, where he decided the fortunes of the day. Military annals record no more brilliant achievement. Toward the close of the war he was made Brig. Gen. He died July 16, 1794, in the age of 46. "Conococheague" which was laid out by Brig-Gen. Otho H. Williams and later called Williamsport and a location nearly opposite Alexandria, were Maryland sites on the Potomac that were seriously considered as for the Federal Capital.

Honorable Pearson Hobson - ~~Pearson~~ Morris White emigrated from Ireland about 1744. His son James White married Mary Hawson. Their daughter Malinda White married John Williams, 3rd son of Joseph (Duke of Surrey). Their daughter

Margaret married Richard Mumford Pearson late chief justice of N.C. having served 43 yrs consecutively on the bench of the superior and supreme courts. He graduated from the state university at Chapel Hill with highest honors at age 19. He was 9th in descent, ~~from~~ thru his mother, from Eldr Wm. Brewster who came over in Mayflower. Richmond Pearson his youngest son, was valedictorian of his class when he graduated from Princeton. Judge James M. Hobson of Greensboro Ala. entered law school of Judge Pearson and married his daughter Sallie Pearson. Their son Capt. Richmond Pearson Hobson who earned distinction in Spanish-Am. War.

Joseph Williams, (son of Joseph Williams and his wife Rebecca) married Susan Taylor. Their daughter Susan married James R. Dodge, a nephew of Washington Irving. Their daughter, Ann Dodge married Chalmers Glenn. Their son Robert Glenn was Gov. of N.C. 1905-6.

Robert, grandson of John, emigrant from Wales and son of Nathaniel, became Governor of Miss. Territory before it was a state.

Judge Marmaduke Williams, born in Rockingham County, N.C., a son of Nathaniel, was father of Christopher Harris Williams I, who was father of Christopher Harris Williams II who was father of John Sharpe Williams, Miss. Congressman.

of his hospitable board to all travellers. He was, by education and practice, an Episcopalian, but felt the utmost respect for the religious opinions of all others. Colonel LeRoy Hammond died in Edgefield, leaving but one descendant; and he, LeRoy Hammond, also left but one son, Andrew Hammond, a young man of activity and promise.

[*From the South-Carolina Temperance Advocate.*]

MEMOIR OF COLONEL JAMES WILLIAMS.

"Servant of God, well done; well hast thou fought
The better fight, who single has maintained
Against revolted multitudes, the cause
Of truth, in word, mightier than they in arms;
And for the testimony of truth, hast borne
Universal reproach, far worse to bear
Than violence; for this was all thy care,
To stand approved in sight of God, though worlds
Judged thee perverse; the easier conquest now
Remains thee, aided by this host of friends,
Back on thy foes more glorious to return,
Than scorned thou didst depart, and to subdue
By force, who reason for their law refuse."

[*Milton's Paradise Lost.*

Colonel Williams was a native, it is believed, of North-Carolina, probably of Granville county, from which place he migrated to South-Carolina, in 1773. He settled on Little River, Laurens District. His original settlement, (Mount Pleasant,) is in the possession of Drayton Nance, Esq., of Newberry, who married one of his grand-daughters. He engaged in the mercantile business, as well as that of farming. The former he followed, until the war of independence compelled him to abandon it.

He early took part in the opposition to the measures of the British government.* With Major John Caldwell, John Colcock, Rowland Rugely, Jonathan Downs,

* 1st Moul. Mém. 17.

John Satterwhite, John Williams, John McNees, Chas. King and George Ross, he was elected from the district between Broad and Saluda rivers, a member of the Provincial Congress, which assembled in Charleston, 11th January, 1775, and which, by the first article of the constitution of 1776, was declared to be the General Assembly.* He was appointed one of the committee, for the execution of the American Association, for the district between Broad and Saluda rivers.† In this section of the country, many persons, from the beginning, did not concur in the measures of resistance to the mother country. Two of the gentlemen named on the committee, Colonel Thomas Fletchall and General Robert Cunningham, were afterwards distinguished as leaders of the party called tories. In the years 1775, '76 and '77, the parties became more distinctly marked; but with the exception of the capture of the powder, the affair of Ninety-Six and the Snow Camps, the interior of the State had seen very little of the war. The declaration of independence, and the treaty of amity with the French, gave great discontent to many, who, in the beginning, had taken a deep interest in the opposition. In consequence of this, *it is said*, Major John Caldwell, who was a captain in the regiment of rangers, resigned his commission, retired to his farm, and united with those who were for conciliation with the mother country. At the election of 1778, under the constitution of that year, Colonel Williams was a candidate for the Senate, from the Little River District.‡ He was defeated by Robert Cunningham, and the entire delegation of four members to the House of Representatives, was elected from the moderate party, or those who were in favor of conciliation. They were, John Caldwell, Jacob Bowman, Jonathan Downs, and Henry O'Neall. All efforts at reconciliation were, however, soon abandoned, and the parties of whig and tory assumed irreconcilable grounds. The senator, Robert

* 1st Stat. at Large, 130. † 1st Moul. Mem. 45.

‡ 1st Stat. at Large, 139.

Cunningham, and two of the representatives, Jacob Bowman and Henry O'Neall, were decided tories; the other two representatives, John Caldwell and Jonathan Downs, were equally decided whigs.

In the course of this election, or on some other occasion, when the people were called together, Williams was about addressing the people; before he began, he noticed that Robert Cunningham was standing at his elbow. He said to him, "you stand too near me." Cunningham coolly replied, without changing his position, "I stand very well where I am." A blow from Williams followed the reply: a fight ensued, in which Mrs. Williams, with a true woman's devotedness, took part with her husband, by seizing Cunningham by the *cue*. She was gently disengaged by a gentleman present, and the rencontre terminated in Cunningham's favor.

Colonel Williams was appointed by the governor and council, or elected by the people, colonel of the militia, and commanded on various occasions. From General Williamson's order, of the 19th of April, 1779, it appears that Colonel Williams was then in command, and was called on to prepare men and means to carry aid to the Georgians, and also to protect this State. He went into actual service, as a colonel of the militia, in February or April, 1779.* A letter written to his wife, 3d June, 1779, and another to his son, on the 12th of the same month, show that he had then been in service for some time. In his letter of the 3d to his wife, he speaks of "the probability of an action the other day." This refers to the attempt to bring on a general action near Stono, 1st June, 1779.† He commanded a detachment of militia, (probably a regiment,) in the battle of Stono, 20th June, 1779. It is believed he bore a part in the unfortunate siege of Savannah, for he was still in service on the 3d of September, 1779, as appears by a letter of that date to his wife.

After the fall of Charleston, (12th May, 1780,) it is

* 1st Moul. Mem. 309, 371. † 1st Moul. Mem. 468.

representatives, Jacob
ere decided tories; the
Caldwell and Jonathan
higs.
n, or on some other oc-
led together, Williams
e; before he began, he
m was standing at his
stand too near me."
hout changing his posi-
I am." A blow from
fight ensued, in which
an's devotedness, took
ng Cunningham by his
d by a gentleman pre-
ated in Cunningham's

d by the governor
people, colonel of the
ious occasions. From
he 19th of April, 1778,
was then in command
en and means to carry
to protect this State.
colonel of the militia.
A letter written to his
r to his son, on the 12th
e had then been in ser-
r of the 3d to his wife
of an action the other
pt to bring on a gene-
1779.† He command-
bably a regiment,) in
1779. It is believed
ate siege of Savannah,
3d of September, 1779,
ate to his wife.
(12th May, 1780,) it is

† 1st Moul. Mem. 168.

supposed Colonel Williams took refuge in North-Carolina. On the 5th of July, 1780, he wrote to his wife, from Sumter's camp, "Catawba Old Nation." In that letter, he tells her, he left his brother's in North-Carolina, on the 27th of June, with his family, (who were, perhaps, his sons Daniel and Joseph, for they, it appears, accompanied him, and are spoken of in this same letter.) In this interesting letter, written obviously to encourage the friends of liberty in the neighborhood of his wife, as well as herself, he states the total of the American army, then approaching Camden, under General DeKalb, at seven thousand seven hundred men. He thus states the forces: "Major General DeKalb, Generals Wayne and Smallwood, with the Maryland, New-Jersey and Pennsylvania troops, to the amount of three thousand regulars—two thousand five hundred of Virginia militia, marched from Hillsborough, being in order to join General Caswell with about two thousand North-Carolina militia, and about two hundred regular light horse—on the whole, seven thousand seven hundred, that is now in motion, and will be at Camden in the course of six or seven days."

Here the sanguine patriot and hero was disappointed; for on the 25th of July, General Gates found the army encamped on Deep River.* If Colonel Williams be correct, the general gathering of the militia preceded the arrival of General Gates; whereas, most of the historians ascribe it to his great name and fame.

In this letter Colonel Williams next proceeds to say, that "there is five thousand five hundred Virginia militia marching, that will be here shortly, (and two thousand North-Carolina militia, under General Rutherford, that is to march to Ninety-Six,) with some South-Carolina militia, commanded by Colonel Sumter, to the amount of five hundred, now in camp, at this place, and in expectation of crossing the river to day, with five hundred Mecklenburg militia. Over and above all this, there is four thousand North-Carolina

* 1st Otis' Botta, 206.

militia more to march, as soon as harvest is over. On the whole, I expect to have day-about, shortly, with the tories, when they must give an account of their late conduct. I can assure you, my dear, there is a French fleet and army on our coast. On the whole, I think the state of things is very flattering, at present."

He then narrates some of the events of the revolution, which had just taken place. "I expect (says he) you have heard of Moore's defeat in the fork of the Yadkin, by a detached party from General Rutherford, under Captain Falls, not exceeding three hundred and fifty, that defeated one thousand three hundred tories, and took their baggage, with about five hundred horses, and saddles and guns, and counted eighty-five on the field, *that they got dead.** Since that, General Caswell has given the English a defeat at the Cheroys, (Cheraw,) and cut off the 71st regiment entirely."

As to this last item of intelligence, there must be some mistake; for although it appears that at this time the 71st regiment was stationed at Cheraw, where they were joined by eight hundred loyalists, under the command of Colonel Bryan,† yet we have, in none of our histories, any account of such a decisive action as that mentioned by Colonel Williams; and at the battle of Cowpens, in January, 1781, the first battalion of the 71st regiment surrendered.‡

In this letter, Colonel Williams further says: "I can assure you and my friends, that the English have never been able to make a stand in North-Carolina yet; and they have slipped their time *now*, for they are retreating to Charleston with all rapidity." This is high and well-deserved praise; for North-Carolina, although afterwards traversed by Cornwallis, yet never was so far subjugated or reduced to the same straits and sufferings as her sister, South-Carolina.

For some reason, Colonel Williams did not participate with Sumter in the affair of Houk's defeat, nor in

* 2d Magnolia, (1843) p. 34. † 12th Ramsay's Univ. Hist, 344.
‡ 12th Ramsay's Univ. Hist. 418.

the battle of Hanging
iety for his family, and
Six, turned his attentio
was engaged in visiting
recruits. In the Magno
McJunkin states, that af
on the march towards
joined Sumter. It is p
sufficiently strong to co
that he sought his ass
tained from him the a
back. He crossed Bro
evening of the 16th of
with the accustomed c
of that time. On the
ing intelligence of Gat
Camden, and Sumter's
Williams and his brav
falter. Colonel Innis a
of them and their ho
the 18th of August, 17
Innis' camp. Of this
Memoirs, 2d vol, 220,
February, 1780, he
large party of British
on Enoree river, unde
of the South-Carolina
wounded Colonel Inni
disposed of by Moultr
his History of South-C
almost the same wor
whole of his (Colone
retire."

This action deserve
about one hundred an
Musgrove's Mills, call
in the north-east cor
river. The British f
of the river, and in f
Williams' command w

the battle of Hanging Rock. It is probable, his anxiety for his family, and the state of affairs in Ninety-six, turned his attention to that quarter, and that he was engaged in visiting his own fireside, and gathering recruits. In the Magnolia of 1840, 2d vol, p. 35, Major McJunkin states, that after the battle of Hanging Rock, on the march towards Charlotte, Colonel Williams joined Sumter. It is probable that his force was not sufficiently strong to cope with Colonel Innis, and hence that he sought his associate, Colonel Sumter, and obtained from him the aid which enabled him to turn back. He crossed Broad River at Smith's Ford, on the evening of the 16th of August, and pressed his march with the accustomed celerity of mounted militia men of that time. On the 17th, they heard the disheartening intelligence of Gates' defeat, at Gum Swamp, near Camden, and Sumter's at Fishing Creek. Still Colonel Williams and his brave associates were not disposed to falter. Colonel Innis and his troops lay between many of them and their homes. At the dawn of day, on the 18th of August, 1780, they were in the vicinage of Innis' camp. Of this affair, General Moultrie, in his Memoirs, 2d vol, 220, thus speaks: "On the 18th of February, 1780, he (Colonel Williams) attacked a large party of British and tories, at Musgrove's Mills, on Enoree river, under the command of Colonel Innis, of the South-Carolina royalists, whom he defeated, and wounded Colonel Innis." This action, thus summarily disposed of by Moultrie, is despatched by Ramsay, in his History of South-Carolina, (1st Ram. S. C. 351,) in almost the same words, adding, however, that "the whole of his (Colonel Innis) party was obliged to retire."

This action deserves a fuller account. Williams had about one hundred and fifty, Innis three hundred men. Musgrove's Mills, called in Mills' atlas, Gordon's Mill, is in the north-east corner of Laurens District, on Enoree river. The British forces occupied that position, south of the river, and in full command of a rocky, bad ford. Williams' command was on the north side of the river.

His main body he drew up on a creek, which runs into Enoree, just below the Spartanburg District line. This position was a mile or two from Musgrove's Mill. It was both protected and concealed by a wood. His little army was drawn up in a semi-circle, and constituted a very pretty ambuscade. His arrangement was perfectly simple, and in partizan style. With a few picked men, he was to approach the river, show himself to the enemy, fire upon them, induce them to cross and pursue, while he held them in check, firing as he fell back to the centre of his ambuscade, and thus bring them entirely within his power. The scheme was fully and beautifully executed. Colonel Innis eagerly pursued Williams' flying sharp-shooters, and as he advanced, the extremities of Williams' semi-circle closed behind him. He was thus surrounded, wounded, and most of his militia command were taken prisoners. Innis, with his regular troops, escaped. Colonel Clary, who commanded a detachment of loyalist militia, in the action, often related his own escape. His horse, he said, was seized, at the same moment, by the opposite cheeks of his bridle bit, by two of Williams' soldiers. He took advantage of the confusion of the *melee*, with great presence of mind. He said to his captors, "Damn you, don't you know your own officers?" He was instantly released, and fled at full speed.

After the battle at Musgrove's Mill, part of Williams' command took post at the Cedar Spring, Spartanburg District; with the residue and his prisoners, he fell back (after visiting his family) to Hillsborough, N. C. On the 8th of September, 1780, General Nash issued an order from Hillsborough, to him, authorising him to raise an hundred horsemen, and with them to proceed to such parts as he might judge proper. With the troops raised under this order, he returned to South-Carolina, and was joined by many South-Carolinians. For the old song, called the Battle of King's Mountain, says,

> "Old Williams from Hillsborough came,
> To him the South-Carolinians flocked amain."

With this force, he ke
Colonel Ferguson's move
recruiting and drilling th
the foot of the mountain
North-Carolina and Virgi
his crossing. Williams
the British posts in South
hovering around his ca
collected under Campbe
vier. According to my
a letter from Colonel V
some years ago, he state
to King's Mountain, and
country below, and junc
ted them to unite with
him. They acceded to
my recollection, appoin
River, as the place of ren
to the Cowpens. But i
of King's Mountain, I se
of Williams, with the o
at the Cowpens. There
and battle, by leaving
pursuing with nine hu
fleetest horses. They pas
and crossed Broad Rive
the dawn of day, on t
were near Ferguson's c
tradition is, that Colon
brigadier general's co
ledge. This would ha
the officer highest in
nobly concealed it, and
of his own men, among
fought in that action.
of the attacking colu
cessively assailed. V
his death wound, he
charger had been sho
step was covering hi

With this force, he kept his eye constantly fixed on Colonel Ferguson's movements; for this partizan officer, recruiting and drilling the loyalists, had approached to the foot of the mountain; the hardy mountaineers of North-Carolina and Virginia were in arms, to prevent his crossing. Williams penetrated between him and the British posts in South-Carolina, and was continually hovering around his camp. The mountaineers were collected under Campbell, Cleveland, Shelby and Sevier. According to my recollection of the contents of a letter from Colonel Williams, to them, published some years ago, he stated that he had traced Ferguson to King's Mountain, and to prevent his escape to the country below, and junction with Cornwallis, he invited them to unite with him in pursuing and attacking him. They acceded to his request, and, according to my recollection, appointed the Island Ford, on Broad River, as the place of rendezvous; thence they marched to the Cowpens. But in the old song, called the battle of King's Mountain, I see it is stated that the meeting of Williams, with the other independent colonels, was at the Cowpens. There they organized for the pursuit and battle, by leaving all their inefficient men, and pursuing with nine hundred and ten men, and their fleetest horses. They passed near the Limestone Springs, and crossed Broad River at the Cherokee Ford, and at the dawn of day, on the 7th of October, 1780, they were near Ferguson's camp, on King's Mountain. The tradition is, that Colonel Williams had, *at that time*, a brigadier general's commission from Governor Rutledge. This would have given him the command, as the officer highest in rank. If the fact were so, he nobly concealed it, and took his station as commandant of his own men, among the independent colonels, who fought in that action. His command constituted one of the attacking columns, by which Ferguson was successively assailed. When last seen, before he received his death wound, he was ascending the mountain; his charger had been shot through the mouth, and at every step was covering his rider with blood and foam.—

When Colonel Williams was shot, he had turned to his command, and was cheering them onward; the ball fired from the mountain heights, above him, took effect just between his shoulders, and ranged downward through his body. He fell within a few feet of Colonel Ferguson. Both met their fate at the same moment. Colonel Williams was borne from the battle-field, lived throughout the succeeding night, and died the next morning. He lies a mile or two from the field of his own and his companions' glory, without a stone to mark the spot where rests the body of "Old King's Mountain Jim," as he is familiarly spoken of, to this day.

In the Orion, of October, 1843, p. 87, in the memoir of Major Thomas Young, is found an account of the circumstances attending Colonel Williams' death. In the main, they correspond with the traditionary account from which the preceding is compiled. Some additional circumstances may be gleaned from it, and therefore it is here given. Major Young says: "On the top of the mountain, in the thickest of the fight, I saw Colonel Williams fall; and a braver or a better man never died upon the field of battle. I had seen him but once before, that day—it was in the beginning of the action, as he charged by me, at full speed, around the mountain; towards the summit, a ball struck his horse just below the jaw, when he commenced stamping as if he were in a nest of yellow jackets. Colonel Williams threw the reins over the animal's neck, sprang to the ground and dashed onward." "They carried him," says the major, "into a tent, sprinkled some water in his face—he revived, and his first words were: "For God's sake, boys, don't give up the hill."

A letter from his sons, Daniel and Joseph, (who were present and in the action,) written to their mother, from Colonel Walker's, in North-Carolina, dated 13th October, 1780, simply states that their father was wounded in the battle of King's Mountain, on the 7th instant, and died on the 8th, and was buried with the honors of war on the 9th.

An aged gentlema
liams, but who was,
part in the revolutio
ticular facts contain
parts of the old song,
tain, which, as a revo
it may be, is yet worth

"Old Williams fro
To him the South-
* *
* *
We marched to th
Shelby, Cleveland
Men of renown, sir
Like lions undaunt
We set out on our
Sometimes we wer
Our hearts being
We valued not hu
On the top of Kin
And like brave he
Like lightning th
Our rifles struck t
Old Williams, an
When the battle
With sorrow thei
Hoping, to heave
This being ended,
Our voice was he
Liberty shall stan
Here is an end t

Those who have
liams, a son of him
have a better notion
revolutionary chief,
who never saw the
some notion of the fa
inches high, corpule
hair and eyes were
large, turned up an
when distended by
as to give rise to t
militia men, as an

as shot, he had turned to
ing them onward; the ball
ights, above him, took of
ers, and ranged downward,
within a few feet of Colonel
fate at the same moment.
from the battle-field, lived
night, and died the next
two from the field of his
glory, without a stone to
the body of "Old King's
niliarly spoken of, to the

1843, p. 87, in the memoir
found an account of the
on Williams' death. In
with the traditionary re-
eding is compiled. Some
ay be gleaned from it, and
ajor Young says: "On the
hickest of the fight, I saw
braver or a better man
battle. I had seen him
it was in the beginning of
me, at full speed, around
summit, a ball struck his
en he commenced stamp
yellow jackets. Colonel
the animal's neck, sprang
onward." "They carried
tent, sprinkled some water
his first words were: "For
p the hill."
aniel and Joseph, (who
on,) written to their mo
in North-Carolina, dated
ates that their father was
g's Mountain, on the 7th
and was buried with the

An aged gentleman, who well knew Colonel Williams, but who was, himself, too young to take any part in the revolution, has furnished many of the particular facts contained in this memoir. He reported parts of the old song, called the Battle of King's Mountain, which, as a revolutionary relic, imperfect though it may be, is yet worthy of preservation.

"Old Williams from Hillsborough came,
To him the South-Carolinians flocked amain.
* * * * *
* * * * *
We marched to the King's Mount, Campbell was there,
Shelby, Cleveland and Colonel Sevier:
Men of renown, sir, like lions so bold,
Like lions undaunted, ne'er to be controlled.
We set out on our march that very same night,
Sometimes we were wrong, sometimes we were right;
Our hearts being run in true liberty's mould,
We valued not hunger, wet, weary nor cold.
On the top of King's Mountain, the old rogue we found,
And like brave heroes, his camp did surround;
Like lightning the flashes, like thunder the noise,
Our rifles struck the poor tories with sudden surprise.
Old Williams, and twenty-five more,
When the battle was o'er, lay rolled in their gore;
With sorrow their bodies we interred in clay,
Hoping, to heaven, their souls took their way.
This being ended, we shouted amain,
Our voice was heard seven miles on the plain;
Liberty shall stand—the tories shall fall,
Here is an end to my song, so God bless you all!"

Those who have seen the late Colonel James Williams, a son of him who fell at King's Mountain, will have a better notion of the personal appearance of the revolutionary chief, than words can give. But to those who never saw the son, we must endeavor to convey some notion of the father. He was about five feet nine inches high, corpulent—of very dark complexion; his hair and eyes were black—his nose was uncommonly large, turned up and round at the end—his nostrils, when distended by passion or excitement, were so large, as to give rise to the coarse jest, uttered by one of his militia men, as an excuse for his tardiness at a muster,

"the boys (he said) had been hunting, and had treed a 'possum in the colonel's nose, and hence he was not in attendance."

He left, at his death, five sons and three daughters: Daniel, Joseph, John, James, Washington, Elizabeth, Mary and Sarah. Of the sons, James and Washington only lived to be the fathers of families. The daughters married Major John Griffin, James Atwood Williams, and James Tinsley.

Colonel Williams is represented to have been a rough, rash man, but, at the same time, of remarkably good disposition. He was free in his intercourse with all. An example or two may give some notion of him in these respects.

At one time, with an old and favorite negro, he was engaged, after night, in clearing up his store-house; he was holding a torch; in one corner was a large pile of unbroken flax—as the negro was removing some stands, a large rat sprung by the colonel, and as it plunged into the flax, he applied his torch to it, exclaiming, "I'll swinge you." In an instant the house was in a blaze, and in spite of all efforts, was burned up. The colonel patiently submitted to the rebuke of the negro, who cursed him "for all the d——d fools" he could think of.

At the battle of Musgrove's Mills, he took, as prisoner, a very diminutive man, of the name of Saul Hinson, who had been under the colonel's command, at the battle of Stono. Riding along the ranks after the battle, and examining the prisoners, he discovered Hinson, and very pleasantly said to him, "Ah, my little Sauly, have we caught you?" "Yes," replied the little man, "and no d——d great catch either!" Saul's repartee only caused a laugh, and neither that nor his false position, subjected him to anything beyond the restraint of a prisoner.

All who knew him, concurred in ascribing to him great personal bravery, and from a review of his conduct at Musgrove's Mills, and in the event preceding the defeat of Ferguson, he is entitled to have it said,

that he exhibited great
ral Moultrie says, in h
active officer, and warm
raised a large body of
the British parties.* R
South-Carolina, "Colone
Ninty-Six, in particular,
and animating the frien
ment. With these, he
querors." When he fell,
accomplished historian,
battle, says: "The Ame
but in that number was
Williams."†

His letters to his wife
a deep and sincere piety
the 30th September, 17
feeling. He says: "L
rely on *Him*, that is abl
all dangers, and through
let us with one heart ca
that his goodness may
under his blessing, may
other once more."

In his letter of the 5th
anxiety touching his wif
tainty as to their situat
God that his guardian
your protection. I hav
of heaven on you, which

In a rather apochrypl
Williams, during the re
S. B. Balch, one fact is
doubt, and that is, that
companied him to the p
that "the colonel led th
he would have comman
battle."

* 2d Moul. Mem. 220.

n hunting, and had treed
se, and hence he was not

ons and three daughters:
s, Washington, Elizabeth,
ns, James and Washington
f families. The daughters
James Atwood Williams,

resented to have been a
same time, of remarkably
ee in his intercourse with
y give some notion of him

nd favorite negro, he was
in his store-house; he
corner was a large pile of
was removing some stands
colonel, and as it plunged
s torch to it, exclaiming,
nstant the house was in a
rts, was burned up. The
to the rebuke of the negro,
e d——d fools" he could

's Mills, he took, as prison-
, of the name of Saul
the colonel's command, at
along the ranks after the
soners, he discovered Him-
d to him, "Ah, my little
"Yes," replied the little
catch either!" Saul's re-
and neither that nor his
to anything beyond the

rred in ascribing to him
from a review of his con-
l in the event preceding
s entitled to have it said.

that he exhibited great partizan skill. Of him, General Moultrie says, in his memoir, he was a brave and active officer, and warm in the American cause. He raised a large body of men, and frequently attacked the British parties.* Ramsay says, in his History of South-Carolina, "Colonel Williams, of the district of Ninty-Six, in particular, was indefatigable in collecting and animating the friends of Congress in that settlement. With these, he frequently harassed the conquerors." When he fell, at King's Mountain, the same accomplished historian, speaking of the result of the battle, says: "The Americans lost comparatively few, but in that number was that distinguished officer, Col. Williams."†

His letters to his wife and son, showed that he had a deep and sincere piety. In his letter to his wife, of the 30th September, 1779, he gives utterance to this feeling. He says: "Let us, with humble confidence, rely on *Him*, that is able to protect and defend us in all dangers, and through every difficulty; but, my dear, let us with one heart call on God for his mercy, and that his goodness may be continued to us, that we, under his blessing, may have hopings of enjoying each other once more."

In his letter of the 5th of July, 1780, speaking of his anxiety touching his wife and children, and his uncertainty as to their situation, he says: "But I trust in God that his guardian care has been around you for your protection. I have earnestly requested the favor of heaven on you, which I hope has been the case."

In a rather apochryphal account of a visit to Colonel Williams, during the revolution, by a missionary, Rev. S. B. Balch, one fact is stated, about which I have no doubt, and that is, that the colonel and his family accompanied him to the place of worship on Sunday, and that "the colonel led the music with as much ease as he would have commanded his regiment in the day of battle."

* 2d Moul. Mem. 220. † 1 Ram. S. C. 354.

Colonel Williams was a Presbyterian, and like all of that faith, his religion placed him on the side of freedom. He and they thought with John Knox, "that if they suffered the twins, *liberty and religion*, either to be infringed or taken from them, they had nothing left them whereby they might be called men." In the bloodiest trials and darkest hours of the revolution, his faith upheld him, and enabled him to say with the Psalmist, "The Lord is my light and my salvation, whom shall I fear? The Lord is the strength of my life, of whom shall I be afraid?"

Colonel Samuel Hammond writes to a friend from—

Bellevale, New Herculaneum, Missouri, Sept. 5th, 1822.

Sir:—I feel much mortified at the manner in which Colonel James Williams and his family, of your State, have been neglected by all the writers, as well as those who ought to have written, on the subject of the celebrated and fortunate battle of King's Mountain. That patriotic officer died in personal contact with the British commanding officer; both fell at the same moment, and their bones are bleaching together on the brow of that hill. Two of his sons were some time after murdered, after a surrender to a superior force of British militia, under command of Colonel Cunningham, near Saluda.* They were all brave and unbending patriots, and not a word is yet recorded of them.

In the various reports of Colonel Williams' death, all agree that he and Colonel Ferguson fell within a few feet of each other, and in the last of the battle; Williams was probably the last man that fell in that battle. I remember to have heard, in Charlotte, N. C., when a child, and not long after the battle, that Colonel Williams, seeing Ferguson fall, advanced to afford him personal relief and assistance, but that Ferguson, mistaking the intentions of Williams, killed him, in the last effort of life.

Captain James Ryan, of Edgefield, was a native of Virginia, and removed from that State at an early age, to his residence in South-Carolina, where he died. He was one of the first settlers of Edgefield District, a pioneer in the wilderness, and was soon called into active service. In the Cherokee war, of 1768, he was appointed lieutenant in one of the companies, and distinguished himself on that occasion by his gallantry and good conduct. He always volunteered in the

* The oldest of them, having inherited his father's pistols, threw them into the flames of the burning house, rather than the enemy should possess them, at his death.

most hazardous enterp
in personal combat w
Colonel A. Williamso
Cherokees, when the
made in Charleston, i
the standard of honor
declaration, and no te
danger divert him in a

Having been comm
tionary government, h
Hammond, and was en
skirmishes, not record
1780, when South-Car
Province, Captain Rya
induced to ask for his
authorities, by this act
subject, and called up
neighbors and fellow-
cordingly arrested an
bridge. From this, h
with Captain James
Duff and several other
Charleston, and confin
and malefactors, the
army. As the numb
British culprits was n
the cells crowded, th
and then to fight. C
whigs were giving th
when relief was sent
Ryan was then, with
prison-ship, and suffe
died of typhus or jail
others effected their
among others, from
evade the vigilance
Charleston. An ang
between him and so
street. A lady, un
when the soldiers p

WILL BOOK L

JOHN GALLMAN Pages 18-22. Henry Gallman Adm. 7 Feb 1826.
Exc; Robert Maffet Sr., David Boozer.
Appr; Robert Maffet Sr., Gasper Peaster, Henry Thompson, Philip Sligh.
Notes included John H. Gallman
Buyers included Susannah and George Gallman.
Annual Returns 42-94; 1829-widow Susannah Gallman. Children; Micajah Harris and wife, George Gallman, John Maffet and wife Rebecca, Susannah Gallman, John P. Gallman, Vinah E. Gallman, Simon G. Gallman, Ruth C. Gallman.

John Gallman was born 1776 and died 12 Feb 1826. He and his wife is buried in the DeWalt Gray Graveyard. John Gallman married Susannah Gray (daughter of George Gray and Catherine _____). Susannah Gray Gallman was born 28 Dec 1787 and died 6 April 1852.
Children;
1. Mary Magdalena Gallman married Micajah Harris by 1826.
2. George Gallman
3. Rebecca Gallman married John Maffet 1826-1829.
4. Susannah Gallman
5. John P. Gallman born 8 July 1816. Died 30 June 1852.
6. Vinah E. Gallman married John Suber (Deed Book Q p. 378)
7. Simon Gallman
8. Ruth Gallman born 1826.

(Equity 11-14 and Summers page 429)

WILLIAM BURTON Pages 22-24. 20 Aug 1823/24 Apr 1826.
1) wife Phebe Burton...all of my estate during her natural life except for things mentioned.
2) son Gibeon Burton...has already received his share. $200 after the death of father and mother.
3) son William Burton...all my land on south side of Beaver Creek Dam and also a certain part of tract of land originally granted to Gideon Jones...John Cleland's spring branch.
4) son Aaron Burton...all the plantation and tract of land where I now live on the north side of Beaver Dam after death of his mother except for the land given to William.
5) after the death of my wife Phebe that all negroes except for negro named Milly be divided to children with William receiving 1/2, daughter Phebe Reagan 1/4, and Aaron Burton 1/4.
6) daughter Cynthia Towles to receive one cow and calf at the death of her mother.

Exc; William Burton and Aaron Burton.
Wit; J.W. Tinsley, James G. Burton, Charlotte Knight.

Appr; Jonanthan Davenport, Charles Floyd, Robert Floyd.

WILL BOOK L

William Burton Sr. died April 1826. His wife Phebe _____ died 1824.
Children;
1. Gideon Burton
2. William Burton Jr.
   He died 13 April 1829. His widow Lucretia was still unmarried in 1844.
   Children of William Burton Jr.
   1) James G. Burton...died around 1844 unmarried.
   2) William Burton....died Jan 1835 unmarried.
   3) Lura Burton married Reubin Pitts between 1835-1844. He had died by 1857.
   4) John G. Burton
      died around 1845. Married Elizabeth Ann (daughter of John Partlow of Abbeville District). Apparently no children.
   5) Henry M. Burton
   6) Elizabeth Gilliam Burton
      married John A. Partlow 1835-1845. She had died by 1857 leaving children Lura O., John E., Sarah L., and Emma C. Parlow.
   7) Phebe Burton
      married 1) Cary Williams who died 1826.
         children;
         1. James Pinckney Williams
         2. Lucretia Williams married first George Washington Gary and second Dr. Wm Durrer by 1843.
         3. Cary Williams born 1826. Died young.

      2) Christopher Griffin by 1830. He died 1832. He had another child Hillary R. Mangum or Griffin. Christopher Griffin and Phebe Burton had one child William B. Griffin.

      3) Richard S. Cannon by 1841. He died 30 Jan 1844. Childrenwith Phebe... David and Mary F. Cannon
      4) Bennet Wallace
         both living in 1857.

   8) Douglas Burton died by 1829.
3. Aaron Burton
4. Phebe Burton
   married William Reagin. William Reagin died 11 Sept 1830. Phebe Burton Reagin died 1833.

   children of William Reagin and _____ (these children are not mentioned in Phebe Reagan's will or Annual Returns)
   1) John E. Reagin...born around 1810. Oldest child.
   2) Gibeon B. Reagin
   3) William D. Reagin
   4) Robert L. Reagin

WILL BOOK L

Children of William Reagin and Phebe Burton
1) Burton Reagin...died young
2) James J. Reagin
3) Kerr B. Reagin
4) Phebe Ann Reagin married Asa W. Howard by 1837.
5) Elizabeth Reagin died around 1836 apparently unmarried.
6) Cynthia Reagin unmarried in 1837.

5. Cynthia Burton
married Daniel Towles who died 25 Dec 1829. Cynthia Burton Towles died 17 Oct 1825. Jane Towles was the mother of Daniel Towles and she died 1826.
children of Daniel Towles and Cynthia Burton.
1) Edney Towles married first James Mangum who had died by 1827. She then married John Stephen 1827-1830.
2) Phebe Towles married Martin Longshore by 1827.
3) Sarah M. Towles married Patrick Synott 1827-1830.
4) William Towles
5) Oliver Towles
6) Jane Towles married _____ Pitts 1827-1830. Apparently a widow by 1830.
7) Peter D. Towles b. 1811
8) Elizabeth Towles married Moses Jacob Jr. but died without children by 1827.

(Will Book L pages 439, 529, 661, Annual Returns of James G. Burton 67-164, Annual Returns of Phebe Reagin 35-72, Equities 16-2, 16-4, 16-17, 17-1, 20-14, 20-20, and 29-19, Will Book 1 page 204)

JOHN CLAP Page 25. Daniel Taylor Adm. 3 July 1826.
Sec; Daniel Taylor, John Hair, Jacob Beadenbaugh.
Annual Returns 5-11...no heirs named.

CHRISTIAN BEDENBAUGH Pages 25-28. Rosemond Bedenbaugh and Adam Bedenbaugh Sr. widow and father of Christian Bedenbaugh deceased relinguish our right of Adm. of estate of deceased to Jacob Bedanbaugh a brother of deceased. 28 Apr 1826.
Sec; Jacob Bedenbaugh, Peter Hair, James Lester.
Appr; James Lester, Simpson Lester, Michael Bedenbaugh, Luke Nichol.
Buyers included Jacob, Henry, John, Adam Jr., William, Abraham and Michael Bedanbaugh.
Annual Returns 76-194...1828-widow Rosamond Bedenbaugh. George Washington Bedenbaugh (two years of age 1 Jan 1828).

Christian Bedenbaugh (son of Adam Bedanbaugh) died around 1826. Left widow Rosamond who had remarried by 1848 to _____ Cochran. Son George Washington moved to Indiana.
(Annual Returns of Adam Bedenbaugh Sr. 36-75 and Annuals of Newberry page 636-637)

JOHN ZIGLER Pages 29-32. John Roiser Adm. 13 Jan 1826.
Sec; Solomon Suber, Jacob Dickert.
Appr; Benjamin Neal, George Myers, John Harp.
Buyers included Elizabeth Zigler.
Annual Returns 57-140. Widow Elizabeth Zeigler. Children-Peggy, Lydia C., and Israel Zeigler.

WILL BOOK L

JARED SMITH Pages 95-99. 16 Nov 1825/2 Jan 1826.

1) To sell crops and two negroes to pay debts. Remainder of property both real and personal to remain together until my daughter Sarah comes of age and then for all my property both real and personal (except for the tract of land where Joseph Smith now lives) to be divided in one third part to wife Mary and the other two thirds to daughter Sarah.
2) Plantation whereone Joseph Smith now lives...contains 181 1/2 acres...I will to the children of my deceased sister Neil Smith to be divided equally.

Exc; friend Cyrus McCrackin.
Wit; Mary Webster, Nathan Renwick, George McCreless.

Cyrus McCrackin refused Exc. William Loftin and Mary Smith applied for Adm and it was granted to William Loftin.
Sec; Daniel Loftin, David Mason.
Appr; David Montgomery, William Beard, William Huston.
Notes included John, Abigail, and Joseph Smith.

Annual Returns 78-199; Does not tell the heirs of Jared Smith. Jared Smith was the Adm. for the estates of William Smith deceased and Ester Smith deceased. Three of the legatess of William Smith were Sarah Smith, Jared Smith and George S. Cannon in right for his wife.

Equity 19-14...Allice Smith....sister of Jared Smith (note the difference in name but definitely the same person);
children;

1. Esther married Foster ??Hewker
2. Buly married Cary Prince...moved to Bedford Co., Tenn.
3. Massey Smith ..moved to Bedford Co., Tenn
4. Davis H. Smith moved to Union District.
5. George Wiley Smith moved to Union District.
6. Franklin Smith moved to Bedford Co., Tenn

CARY WILLIAMS Pages 99-104. Wm. Burton adm. 12 Dec 1825.
Sec; William Burton, Jonathan Davenport, Joseph Floyd.
Appr; David Cannon, William Muckle, Samuel Cannon.
Buyers included Phebe Williams.
Notes included P. Williams.

(Will Book L page 99, Equities 16-2, 26-10, 29-19)
Cary Williams died Jan 1826 with William Burton Adm. of estate.
He had married Phebe Burton (daughter of William Burton Jr.).
Children (both Cary and Phebe Williams);

1. James Pickney Williams
2. Lucretia Williams born 1833. Married first George Washington Garey (they had no children) and then she married Dr. William Dorrah.
3. Cary Williams born 1826 and died by 1828.

WILL BOOK L

James Thomas children continued;

2. Betsy Thomas married John Justice by 1810. She was a widow by 1843 and lived outside of SC (Equity 28-16).
3. Susan (Sookey) Thomas married Charles Adams by 1810 and they lived outside of SC by 1843 (Equity 28-16).
4. Polly (Mary) Thomas married Andrew Toland by 1810 and they lived outside of SC by 1843. (Equity 28-16).
5. William Thomas died interstate 1827-1828. See Will Book L page 303. Stephen Thomas Adm. 2 Feb 1828. Annual Returns 78-79- James Thomas Adm. de bovis. Distributees; brother James Thomas, sister Mary and her husband Andrew Toland. Mother Mary Thomas. Estate of Stephen Thomas. Children of Olive Brown.
6. Stephen Thomas died Nov 1828. See Will Book L page 342. David Thomas Adm. 10 Dec 1828. He had married Mrs. Matilda Caldwell (widow of Robert Caldwell) and she later remarried William D. Kelly by 1830. Stephen Thomas only had one child Caroline Thomas who married John W. Kinard by 1843. (Equities 14-13 and 28-16).
7. Olive Thomas married first Benjamin Long. He died prior to 1825 without children. She married second Whitfield Brown and their children were Tabitha Brown (married Benjamin Wright by 1843) and Olive Brown. Olive Thomas Long Brown died prior to 1840. Her husband Whitfield Brown and her two children lived outside of SC by 1843. (Equities 28-16).
8. James Thomas Jr. died 1836. See Will Book M page 262. He left widow Elizabeth (who remarried Samuel Sheppard). Elizabeth Thomas Sheppard had died prior to 1840. James Thomas Jr. had two children- Mary Francis and Laura Thomas. Equities 28-16 and 24-16).

(Annual Returns of James Thomas 71-183)..1827..legatees were dec son Stephen, David Thomas, Betsy Justice, Sucky Adams, Polly Toland, William Thomas, Stephen Thomas, Olive Brown, and James Thomas.

PHEBE WILLIAMS page 160. John Durham Adm. 20 Dec 1826.
Appr; Edward Pitts, Caleb Pitts, Samuel Waldrop.
Buyers included James and John Williams.
Annual Returns 58-141;
Children;

1. James Williams
2. Daughter who married John Moore. Daughter deceased...her children Catherine, Alex H., Sarah, and Henry W. Moore.
3. Sarah widow of David Rogers.
4. Delilah married John Parkham before 1813.
5. John Durham (???daughter married John Durham).

ZACHARIAH GLYMPH Pages 160-162. Thomas J. Glymph Adm. 21 Dec 1826.
Lemuel Glymph Adm. 22 Jan 1827. Sale at the house of Thomas H. Dawkins.
Appr; John Tygard, Joshua Boyd, Elisha Swindler.
Buyers included Elizabeth, John, and Eml Glymph.
Annual Returns 42-94...no heirs named.

WILL BOOK L

WASHINGTON WILLIAMS SR. Pages 365-375. 9 Apr 1829/10 July 1829.

1) Wife Sarah Williams...my home tract of land containing 745 acres on Mudlick Creek in Newberry and Laurens bounded by John D. Williams, John G. Brown. With the exception of the stone house and the ground which it covers and also with the exception of so much of the tract of land as in fork or between the road leading to John Blacks on the old 96 road which is the district line. Also to wife Sarah...slaves, carriage, furniture, sufficient livestock, plantation tools.
2) Son James Griffin Williams...house on the place where I now live and ground it covers. Tract of land...745 acres (in fork leading to John Black)... Also during life of my wife Sarah the 374 acres which I purchased of Washington Williams 15 Dec 1828 and on the death of my wife my son James Griffin Williams is to take the whole of the above mentioned land of 745 acres and my son John D. Williams is to take this last tract of land containing 374 acres bought of Washington Williams. Also to son James the following slaves...under control of Exc. until he reaches 21.
3) Son John D. Williams...above land containing 374 acres at death of my wife.
4) Daughter Margaret Williams 749 acres in Laurens District on Little River bounded by William Hays, Dr. E. Watson, Elijah Watson Sr. Also the following slaves...under control of Exc until reaches 21.
5) Daughter Lucy wife of Drayton Nance...818 acres in Laurens bounded by Spence Tinsley, Col Davis Williams, William Coate on Little River.
6) Have previously advanced son John D. Williams $3000, daughter Nancy wife of James Watts Jr. $3500, daughter Caroline wife of James Creswell $3500, daughter Lucy wife of Drayton Nance $2500.
7) After my death my land and personal estate to be appraised... final balance including advancements to be equaly among my children.
8) Son James G. Williams should continue mercantile business at same place and in same manner. Exc to give him sufficient money to furnish it and he is to draw 1/3 profits.

Exc. son John D. Williams, James Williams (as soon as reaches legal age) with friend Larken Griffin.
Wit; John K. Griffin, James Boyd, Samuel Goodman.
Appr; James Gillam, William Moore, A. Griffen, John K. Griffen, William R. Smith, James A. Williams.
Buyers included James G. Williams, Margaret Williams, John D. Williams, Henry Williams, Drayton Nance, and James Watts.
Notes included James Williams.
Accounts included Henry, James A., Daniel, Samuel M., Franklin, Elihu D., Mary, Mary Ann, John D., and J.D. Williams.

Cont of Washington Williams...Annual Returns 84-218
Children of Washington Williams;
1. James Griffin Williams
2. John D. Williams
3. Margaret Williams married F. Nance 1829-1832.
4. Lucy Williams married Drayton Nance by 1829. She had died by 1844.
5. Nancy Williams married James Watts Jr. by 1829. She had died by 1844.
6. Caroline M. Williams married James Creswell by 1829. She had died by 1844.

MARY ANNE DAVIDSON Pages 375-386. 21 Sept 1829/12 Oct 1829.
1) my friends Thomas Pratt and Presley B. Ruff the loft whereon my store house at Benediet's shop, Doughlas and Johnson Law office...in all buildings of every discription, my mulatto female Nancy and her son. My negro female Janny. Stock of goods I may have at the store, silver table and tea spoons.... my late husband John B. Davidson...watch, portrait, books, horse and wagon, chest, bed and furiture, $500...
2) Decent tombstone for me and Mr. Davidson.
3) Exc to sell my house and lot as soon as profitable after my death. If money left over after debts paid then give to following legatees. Give negro man Jesse to my nephrew Phillip Schoppert. To my neice Precious Shell my riding gigg and harness. To Mrs. Dorothy B. Pratt $200. To John C. Harrington $200. To William Boyce $200.
4) Remaining money to be divided into 6 shares...one share to nephrew Phillip Schoppert, 2 shares to neice Precious Shell, 2 shares to neice Elizabeth Stephenson, and one share to grand neice Mary Ann Shell.

Exc. Thomas Pratt and Presley B. Ruff.
Wit; John B. O'Neall, F.B. Higgins, Lydia Boyce
Appr; F.B. Higgins, Robert Boyce, John T. Young.
Buyers included P. Schoppert and Joel Stephenson.
Notes included Phillip Schoppert, Mrs. P. Shell, and Joel Stephenson.
Annual Returns of John B. Davidson 41-90..."Mary Ann Davidson left as next of kin (residing in this state) the children of her sister Catherine Schoppert (Precious Shell, Phillip Schoppert, and Elizabeth Stevenson wife of Joel Stevenson) and Precious Lark the daughter of her brother Thomas Willoughly Waters."

Village Cemetery (Summpers page 407)
John B. Davidson..native of Burlington, N.J. but lived in Newberry Village for 25 years prior to his death. Born 21 Jan 1762 and died 21 June 1826.
Mary Ann Davidson...native of Maryland but lived in Newberry Village last 28 years. Born 24 Oct 1773 and died 21 Sept 1829.

Annual Returns 39-86.
Children;
1. John Davis
2. Van Davis
   One Van Davis died 1 Oct 1839. (See Will Book N page 183 and Equity 29-3). He had been mar. before he married Mrs. Polly Butler Boyd in 1830. His children were Nancy, Jane, Sarah, and infants Fanny, Margaret, Caroline, Martha, Rachel, and James Davis.
3. Daniel Gibbs Davis.
4. Eleanor Davis...not mentioned in Annual Returns.
5. Joshua Davis
6. Harmon Davis
7. Catherine Davis married J.B. Taylor.
8. Stacy Davis married Joseph Goggans.
9. Thomas Davis....not mentioned in Annual Returns.
10. Children of Nancy Teague.

DANIEL G. SIMS Pages 636-639. 12 Jan 1831/21 Jan 1831.
1) To pay debts sell negroes, crop of cotton, portion of livestock and any property which Exc. thinks necessary for wife to carry on farm.
2) Wife Nancy Sims...during her natural life plantation where I live...180 acres bounded by Barber Hancock, Samuel E. Kenner, Robert Kelly, Gideon Nelson, Ann Hardy, and Lucy Sims. Livestock, crops, tools, all my negroes with exceptions mentioned above.
3) Daughter Lavina E.D. Sims, Son John D. Sims, daughter Jamina A.F. Sims, and daughter Eliza F. Sims...two negroes when 18 years or when marries (each).
4) My four children mentioned above...equally divide all land and real estate conveyed to me by David Sims Sr. by deed 19 Feb 1824 Deed Book S page 255.
5) After wife dies her property real and personal to be sold and divided equally among my children.
6) Wife shall educate children until 18.
7) If my wife who is at this time a lunatic does not within 2 years fully recover her reason so as to be able to manage property bequeathed to her...then direct my Exc to sell upon such terms as they may think best with the exception of the slaves which are to be hired out...money to apply to support and education of children until 18 and to support wife as long as she lives. After her death then to be divided among my children.

Exc; wife Nancy and friends Robert Stewart and John E. Stewart.
Wit; Samuel P. Pressley, John S. Carwile, Robert Dunlap.
Appr; Davis Caldwell, Gideon Nelson, Barber Hancock.
SeeWill Book L page 488.

DANIEL WILLIAMS Pages 639-641. John D. Williams Adm. 28 Aug 1832.
Appr; James G. Williams, Samuel Waldrop, A. Griffin.
Buyers included John D., Davis, J.G., and James G. Williams.

WILL BOOK L

Annual Returns of Daniel Williams 58-142...1837; Davis Williams, Williamson Williams, and children of William Farrow.

Equity 21-11..(filed 1834)...many papers missing...Daniel Williams married Mrs. Rebecca Wallace (widow of Joseph Wallace). Rebecca Wallace Williams died April (no year given). Mary Williams sister of Daniel Williams died 1833 without children. Other relatives.. David W. Farrow, William Farrow, Robert Vance and wife Nancy, Williamson Williams, and Davis Williams.

From the above it appears if Daniel Williams died without children and his siblings were;
1. Nancy Williams died 1833 without children
2. Sister married William Farrow
   children 1) David W. Farrow
   2) Nancy Farrow married Robert Vance
3. Williamson Williams
4. Davis Williams

FRANCIS A. MOON Pages 641-643. Meredith W. Moon Adm. 20 Nov 1833.
Appr; John Boazman, John W. Payne, William Harmon.
Buyers included Peter and M.W. Moon.
See Will Book L page 474 for family.

ABSALOM JOHNSON Pages 643-644. Hosea Johnston (Johnson) Adm. 2 Dec 1833.
Appr; Jacob Livingston, James Goggans, Baley Goggans.
Buyers included Daniel Johnson, Joseph Johnson, Joab Johnson, and Hanal Johnston.
Annual Returns 46-105...no heirs named. Sarah Johnson signed for her share.

THOMAS WATERS Pages 644-645. John Coppock Adm. 21 Oct 1833.
Appr; William _____, Daniel Boozer, Hamilton Plunket.
Annual Returns 60-148...no heirs named.

ADAM METZ Page 646. George Metz Adm. 4 Nov 1833.
Appr; David Lake, Silas Wood, Lemuel Glymph.
Buyers included George Metz.
Annual Returns 48-113, Equity 20-12, 21-6;
Adam Metz died unmarried leaving his siblings as his heirs.

Parents _____
Children;
1. Adam Metz
2. John Metz (Metts) (see Will Book M page 124)
   died 1835. Children; Henry, Elizabeth (married John A. Wicker), Martha, Delila, Simeon (b. 1815), Mary (minor 1835) George (minor), and Silas (died 1835-1836).
3. Phillip Metz
   One Phillip Metts died 16 May 1842 leaving widow Rebbecca and children Martha C. (married Giles C. Linch), L.P., David, and infants (in 1842) Rebecca, Susannah, Martha A., and Elizabeth G. Metts. Eg 28-2

DAVID BOYD SR. Pages 695-697. Hugh K. oyd Adm. 16 Dec 1833.
Appr; John Harp, George Neel, J. Neel.

Annual Returns 64-160 and Equity 19-1.
Summers page 415...buried at old Covenanter Cemetery. David Boyd Sr. died 5 Dec 1833 at age of 75. Eleanor Boyd died 14 Nov 1820 at age of 61 years.

Children;
1. Jane Boyd married David Chalmers. Jane died 1834-1840.
2. Thomas Boyd
3. James C. Boyd
4. Nancy Boyd married Robert Butler. She died prior to 1834 leaving children David K. and James S. Butler. (Annual Returns of Robert Butler).
5. David Boyd Jr. ...see Will Book L page 334.
6. Mary Boyd married Samuel Red. Samuel Red died 1835 and Mary Boyd Red died 1836. Their children were Elizabeth E., George C., Nancy H.H., Rebecca, and Jemina Red...all minors in 1836. (Equity 21-21 and 20-5).
7. Hugh K. Boyd
   Buried at Village Cemetery...Hugh King Boyd. born 29 Mar 1806 and died 11 Mar 1851.

COL JAMES WILLIAMS Pages 698-708. 21 Jan 1832/14 Aug 1833.
1) Wife Rebecca Williams...during her natural life the following property...tract of land where I now live bounded by Edward Pitts, Davis Williams, Coate's land, Hillery Cromer. Also all household furniture, several negroes, wagon, 4 horses, one year of provisions, 4 sows, 6 sheep. Wife is not to clear any of above land more than acceptable for firewood. If she does clear the land more than acceptable for firewood then the Exc. is to take the property from her for the benefit of the estate. If said wife Rebecca Williams claims dowers out of my real estate and does not take property above loaned to her...then in lieu of all her interest in estate real and personal then Exc. is not to deliver same to her but to sell and to pay debts and then distribute among my children. Wife not to take any property out of state.
2) Daughters Mary Ann Williams, Patsy Talbut, and Pamela Williams.. each one horse and saddle, bed and furniture.
3) Residue of my estate both real and personal to be sold. Exc. to pay my daughter Mary Ann Williams and Pamela Williams $1200 each. To daughter Patsy Talbut $950. This.will make them equal with my older children.
4) If any money left then to be divided equally among all children.
Exc. John D. Williams and Drayton Nance.
Wit; Willis Wallace, F. Nance Jr., S. Caldwell.
Appr; Allen Andrews, Samuel Waldrop, B.F. Griffin.
Buyers included John D., Davis, Rebecca, Mary A., and David Williams.

Annual Returns 60-149, Equity 23-15.
Col James Williams died 1832. His widow Mrs. Rebecca Bullock died 1836 with U.P. Bullock Adm.....Will Book M page 615.

Children of Col James Williams and _____
1. George W. Williams lived outside of SC by 1838.
2. Mary Ann Williams married Weeks Peppin 1832-1837. Lived outside of SC by 1838.
3. Elizabeth Williams married _____ Bullock. She had died by 1838 leaving children Rebecca and James Bullock.
4. Patsy (Martha) Williams married Hillary Tolbert by 1832. Lived outside of SC by 1838.
5. Rebecca Williams married _____ Lipscomb. She had died by 1838 leaving children James and Thomas Lipscomb. Their guardian was John Lipscomb.
6. Sarah Williams married _____ Poole. She had died leaving children Mary Coleman and Euginia Pool. Guardian was Abram P. Poole.

Children of Mrs. Rebecca Bullock Williams and Col James Williams
7. Pamela Williams died 1837 without issue.

Mrs. Rebecca Bullock Williams died 1836 leaving children by a former marriage;
1. Washington Bullock
2. William P. Bullock
3. James Bullock
4. Milton Bullock
5. Elizabeth Bullock married Wiley Bullock
6. Rebecca Bullock married Caswell Conner
7. William Bullock deceased
   children John, Mary, and William Bullock.

All of these children lived outside of SC.

STEPHEN BLACKBURN Pages 709-714. 10 Dec 1834/18 Dec 1834.
1) whole of my land containing 675 acres to be sold.
2) Sister Sarah Neel may have my old negro female Rebecaa for $60.00.
3) The remaining 9 negroes to be sold.
4) Remainder of estate to be sold
5) my third part of $4000 known by firm of Gary and Blackburn to be settled up in 12 months from date of sale of my property.
6) Wife Elizabeth Blackburn 1/2 of money from sale of property.
7) My little daughter Mary Caroline to have other 1/2 from sale of property.

Wit; J.P. Neel, Elizabeth Gary, Jesse Gary.
Dr. John A. Gary made Adm.
Appr; Robert G. Gilliam, Chesly Davis, Thomas Bonds, John Bonds.
Buyers included James Blackburn, Jesse Gary, Thomas Gary, and William Neel.
Accounts included James Blackburn, John Gary, Martin C. Gary, and William Neel.
See Will Book L page 212.

WILLIAM ADAMS Pages 715-716. 8 Nov 1834/19 Nov 1834.
1) All property to remain together until my youngest daughter Mary Adams is 17 years old. Then divided equally among my children except my daughter Mary have $200 extra. If Mary should die without heirs then I desire the $200 to go to my daughter Nancy Adams.

Fairview Cemetery Laurens Co., S.C. Gen II
by Col. James Leland Bolt + Margaret Eliz. Bolt

WILLIAMS - NANCE CEMETERY

From the Piedmont Negro Church go south about 1 mile on the road (partly paved). Take the paved road to the east for about 1 3/8 miles. The cemetery is south and east of the road and the old Williams home.

Frederick Nance, 2 Aug. 1805 - June 15, 1863

Mrs. Margaret G. Nance, wife of Frederick Nance, 13 March 1816 - 10 Feb. 1846

Margaret G. Nance, 25 Dec. 1832 - 2 Aug. 1836

Minor W. Nance, son of Frederick Nance, Jr. and Margaret G. Nance, 25 Dec. 1832 - 2 Aug. 1836

Sarah E. Nance, daughter of F. and M. G. Nance, 20 Dec. 1838 - 13 Oct. 1839

J. A. C. Nance, son of F. and M. G. Nance, 22 Jan. 1844 - 9 Oct. 1847

Infant son of F. and S. C. Nance, stillborn, Oct. 24, 1847

Mr. Washington Williams, youngest child of Col. James Williams, killed at Kings Mountain, Oct. 1780. Aug. 22, 1777 - June 24, 1829

Mrs. Elizabeth Tinsley, daughter of Col. James Williams, died about 1807 at Musgrove Mill.

Mrs. Mary (Wallace) Williams, widow of the hero of Kings Mountain, Revolutionary War, Col. James Williams. Mrs. Williams was left with 8 small children. The Tories took possession of her house and most of her property after the death of Col. Williams and drove her out with her little children, forcing them to abandon their home and all their comforts. She had to take shelter in an outhouse a few miles off. When the Tories were forced to leave, they burned down her mill, houses, and many

other valuables. On Oct. 1781 at Hays Station, her two oldest sons, Daniel and Joseph, were murdered in cold blood by the Tories, just twelve months after the death of her husband, and some years after that her oldest son John was supposed to be poisoned while on a visit to Virginia, and although she encountered many troubles, hardships, and losses, through the assistance of a Kind Providence and great energy she succeeded in raising the balance of her children well and seeing them respectably married and settled near her. About 180? she died.

This tombstone is placed by her grandsons.

Mary Williams, daughter of Col. James Williams, 8 Oct. 1776 - 13 Oct. 1815

James Williams, died Aug. 13, 1833, age 58 years, 6 months, 25 days

James Watts, Jr., Aug. 26, 1795 - July 27, 1833

Nancy C. Watts, his wife, 16 Dec. 1799 - 10 May, 1845

John W. Watts, son of James and Nancy C. Watts, 26 Dec. 1832 - 12 May 1835

Stillborn infant of R. A. and M. E. Griffin, 21 Sept. 1842

Sarah Elizabeth Creswell, March 10, 1836 - Sept. 16, 1847

Washington Williams, 6th son of James and Caroline M. Creswell, died Aug. 7, 1846, age 3 months, 17 days

Lucy Augustus Zemila, 3rd daughter of J. and C. M. Creswell, died Feb. 3, 1844, age 1 year, 4 months

James, 3rd son of J. and C. Creswell, died Oct. 17, 1835, age 3 years, 5 months, 3 days

The History of Newberry S.C. Vol 1 1749-1860
by Thomas H. Pope

The deputy surveyors were important in mapping the interior of the colony, in surveying land grants, and in selecting lands for the early settlers who in many cases relied upon the knowledge and experience of the surveyors. Among those who surveyed lands in the Fork between the Broad and Saluda were John Pearson, Enoch Pearson, John Fairchild, John Purves, John Caldwell, Samuel Young, and John Hamelton.

Prelude to Revolution

The First Provincial Congress

In South Carolina, the growing dissatisfaction in the colonies with the British crown was largely confined to the lowcountry. The settlers in the Fork had fewer contacts with commerce, little to do with taxes on imports, and little opportunity to exchange views with the northern colonists. The Germans and Swiss who had received gifts of their lands in the form of bounty grants were grateful to the English monarch who had bestowed them. Life in Carolina, even with the hardships endured by the early settlers, was better than that in Europe. They had no desire to risk their new freedom by agitating for revolution.

Fourteen months of mass meetings resulted in the election of a general provincial committee to meet in Charleston on January 11,

---

1759—William Rayford, Thomas Fletchall, and Peter Crim; 1760—John Pearson, William Harson, and William Raiford; 1761—John Taylor, Thomas McPherson, and William Hilliard; 1762—Abraham Carradine and Abraham Anderson; 1764—Zachariah Isbell, George Cogdall, and William Turner; 1765—Samuel Aubrey, Edward Musgrove, William Turner, and James Cobb; 1766—John Pearson, Thomas Bond, William Turner, and Thomas Kennerly; 1767—Thomas Kennerly, John Freydig, Lewis Powel, John Fairchild, and John Savage; 1768—Thomas Kennerly, Gasper Fons, John Lewis Gervais, and Thomas Bell; 1769—John Caldwell, William Wofford, James Lindsay, Samuel Kelly, Thomas Gordon, George Strother, and John Ford. No acts are known to have been passed during the years 1770–76. Thereafter, the following acts named assessors for the lower district between the Broad and Saluda rivers as follows (IV, 369, 417, 491, 532, 633, 692, 731 and V, 60): 1777—George Strother and Sashal Grasty; 1788—Thomas Kennerly and John Caldwell of Enoree; 1779—Michael Leitner, Philemon Waters, and John Lark; 1780–82—no acts; 1783—William Wadleton (Wadlington); Michael Leitner, George Strother, and William Malone; 1784—Thomas Gordon, John Adam Summer, William Wadlington, and William Malone; 1785—William Wadlington, William Malone, Thomas Gordon, and John Kennerly; 1786—Philemon Waters, Jacob Fullmer, John Hampton, and Robert Rutherford; 1787—Major John Hampton, John Means, Philemon Waters, and John Fulmer. In 1788, Philemon Waters was appointed for Newberry County, Ninety Six District.

1775. It was to be c
from St. Mark's F
Assembly in 1757
rivers and Camd
west of the Forl
the Broad and S
Major John Ca
Downs, John Sat
liams, John McNe

The committee
and proceeded to
importation agree
in Philadelphia. Th
goods throughout
colonies more self

In its first sessio
delegates to repre
approved the deci
mittees to carry o
the province, and
of the Charleston

The committee
policy in the For
Fletchall, Major
Satterthwaite, Jon
McNees, Robert
Thomas, John Fo
Thomas Fletchall
Tories; Cunningh

At the call of th
Congress met agai
1775. News had re
Concord, and ther
The Congress ad
signers of the "A
arms if necessary.

[7] William Edwin
Congresses of South
[8] William Moultri
1802, 1, 44–45.

1775. It was to be composed of 185 members, 40 of whom were to come from St. Mark's Parish, the unwieldy, sprawling unit created by the Assembly in 1757 and including the Fork between the Broad and Saluda rivers and Camden District. Ninety Six District (that portion lying west of the Fork) was allotted ten members, and the Fork between the Broad and Saluda, ten members. Members from the Fork were Major John Caldwell, John Colcock, Rowland Rugely, Jonathan Downs, John Satterthwaite (Satterwhite), James Williams, John Williams, John McNees, Charles King, and George Ross.[7]

The committee proudly adopted the name "Provincial Congress" and proceeded to make plans for peacefully carrying out the non-importation agreement proposed by the Continental Congress meeting in Philadelphia. This was an effort to prevent the importation of British goods throughout America in the hope of forcing Britain to grant her colonies more self-government and more freedom of commerce.

In its first session, the Provincial Congress re-elected the same five delegates to represent the colony in the Second Continental Congress, approved the decisions of the First Continental Congress, set up committees to carry out the non-importation policy in the several parts of the province, and adjourned on January 17, 1775, to meet at the call of the Charleston general committee.

The committee members selected to carry out the non-importation policy in the Fork of the Broad and Saluda were Colonel Thomas Fletchall, Major John Caldwell, Charles King, John Williams, John Satterthwaite, Jonathan Downs, James Williams, James Creswell, John McNees, Robert Cunningham, George Ross, Samuel Savage, John Thomas, John Ford, John Caldwell, John Gordon, and John Prince.[8] Thomas Fletchall and Robert Cunningham were to become prominent Tories; Cunningham even became a brigadier in the British army.

At the call of the Charleston general committee, the First Provincial Congress met again on June 1, 1775, and stayed in session until June 22, 1775. News had reached South Carolina of the battles of Lexington and Concord, and there had to be some way to distinguish friend from foe. The Congress adopted and ordered circulated a test oath by which signers of the "Association" pledged to defend the colonial cause by arms if necessary. The Council of Safety, composed of thirteen promi-

[7] William Edwin Hemphill, Ed., *Extracts from the Journals of the Provincial Congresses of South Carolina, 1775–1776*, Columbia, 1960, p. 6.

[8] William Moultrie, *Memoirs of the American Revolution*, 2 vols., New York, 1802, 1, 44–45.

nent coastal leaders, was established for the purpose of promoting the cause when the Congress was not in session. An election was ordered for delegates to the Second Provincial Congress to meet in November.

The provincial congress provided for two regiments of foot and one regiment of rangers, the former being raised in the lowcountry and the latter in the upcountry. It elected the field officers and captains and put these troops under the direction of Congress. William Thomson, of Orangeburg District, was named lieutenant colonel of the regiment of rangers, and James Mayson, of Ninety Six, major.[9] Nine captains were elected to rank in the following order: (1) Samuel Wise, (2) Ezekial Polk, (3) John Caldwell, (4) Ely Kershaw, (5) Robert Goodwyn, (6) Moses Kirkland, (7) Edward Richardson, (8) Thomas Woodward, and (10) John Purves.[10]

Ramsay states that the non-subscribers to the "Association" were comparatively few "except in that part of the country included between the Broad and Saluda rivers." [11] And again that, "Among the inhabitants of the back country, which had not been settled more than twenty years, many were uninformed or misinformed. In some neighborhoods their affections were estranged from each other by local hostilities and party divisions; which, a few years before, had been urged to the extremes of reciprocal hatred and violence[12] . . ." [referring to the Regulator–Moderator factions].

Ramsay concluded that "though there were some royalists in every part of the province the only settlement in which they out-numbered the friends of Congress, was in the fork between Broad and Saluda rivers." [13] The Council of Safety sent William Henry Drayton and the Reverend William Tennent to the Fork but they were unable to persuade the majority of the settlers to sign the Association or to admit the necessity for a congress, committees, or a military force. Others in the Fork were undeviating in their devotion to the cause of the colonies.

The Second Provincial Congress

The Second Provincial Congress met on November 1, 1775, and remained in session until November 29, 1775. During this first session, it strengthened the military forces, launched a small navy, and dealt

[9] Hemphill, op. cit., p. 45.
[10] Ibid., p. 47.
[11] Ramsay, op. cit., I, 137.
[12] Ibid., 143.
[13] Ibid., 144.

with captured Loyalists from the Fork of Broad and Saluda. Members for the district between Broad and Saluda rivers were Colonel John Thomas, Colonel William Wofford, Michael Leitner, Colonel John Lisle (Lyles), William Henderson, Jonas Beard, and John Prince.[14]

Almost the first order of business was consideration of the case of Robert Cunningham, of what is now Newberry County, charged with "high crimes and misdemeanors against the liberties of America," he having been taken into custody and carried to Charleston by Captain Benjamin Tutt. He had been arrested on charges based upon the affidavit of Captain John Caldwell made at Ninety Six on October 23, 1775. Cunningham testified that he did not deny using the expressions mentioned in Captain Caldwell's affidavit and that he believed Captain Caldwell had not perjured himself. Although he did not consider himself bound by the treaty made between the Whigs and Tories at Ninety Six, Cunningham claimed to have behaved peaceably and said that he had not expressed his opinions except when asked. He was committed to the common jail.[15]

Another complaint against settlers of the Fork arose a few days later when Patrick Cunningham (brother of Robert), Henry O'Neall, Hugh Brown, David Reese, Nathaniel Howard, and Henry Green were charged with having feloniously seized a quantity of ammunition near Mine-Creek on November 3.[16] Colonel Richard Richardson was dispatched with a large force to apprehend these Loyalists and to bring them to Charleston for trial.

The fact that the Provincial Congress spent so much of its time in considering complaints against these Loyalists and the fact that it was necessary to send a small army to arrest them show clearly the division of opinion existing in the Fork at that time. Another indication may be seen in the election in 1778 of Henry O'Neall and Jacob Bowman as representatives and of Robert Cunningham as senator, all from the Little River District in the Fork, and all Loyalists.

On November 19, the Journal of the Congress has a laconic entry which is revealing: "Mr. Caldwell, Mr. Green and Mr. Newton, from the Back Country attended, and were severally admitted, who gave very alarming accounts of the state of affairs in those parts."

That same day, the Provincial Congress adopted a declaration to be distributed among the inhabitants of the backcountry avowing that the

[14] Hemphill, op. cit., p. 76.
[15] Ibid., p. 83.
[16] Ibid., p. 101.

ammunition sent to Ninety Six and seized by Patrick Cunningham was not to be given to the Indians to be used against the non-associators but to keep them quiet and to avoid an Indian war. This declaration was thought necessary to counter the rumors which Governor Campbell had been skillfully circulating in the upcountry,[17] such as the one that the revolutionaries were encouraging the Indians to attack the upcountry settlers.

Of twelve regiments of militia authorized, three were in the Fork between Broad and Saluda rivers. A new council of safety was elected; again not one of the thirteen members was from the upcountry. Before adjourning on November 29, the Congress thanked the Reverend William Tennent and the Reverend Oliver Hart for the important services rendered to the colony in their late progress into the backcountry.

The second and final session of the Second Provincial Congress convened on February 1, 1776. Provision had been made for additional delegates from the Fork, and the following were reported elected from the Upper Part of the District between Broad and Saluda rivers: Captain John Caldwell, James Williams, John Williams, Jonathan Downs, John Rogers, John Lindsey, and John Caldwell, of Enoree.[18]

During this session it was resolved to make a proper division of the extensive district between Broad and Saluda rivers into three parts and to allow each part four members as its representatives.[19] The Lower District, commonly called the Dutch Fork, extended up Broad River to the mouth of the Tyger and thence up the Tyger River to the ford crossed by the old Saluda road; and up Saluda River to Saluda Old Town. The election for members from this district should be held at the meetinghouse nearest to the house of Adam Summer.

The Little River District should extend up the Saluda from Saluda Old Town to the Indian line and down the Enoree from the Indian line to the old Saluda Road. The election should be held at Hammond's Old Store near the present city of Clinton. The Upper or Spartan District was bounded by Tyger River, by the Old Saluda Road to the Enoree, by the Enoree to the Indian line, by the Indian line to the colony line separating North and South Carolina, and by Broad River. Its place of election should be the meetinghouse near the house of Joseph Kelsey.

[17] Ibid., pp. 137–9.
[18] Ibid., p. 181.
[19] Ibid., p. 183.

On March 26, 1776,
South Carolina thus
Rutledge was electe
William Henry Dra
sheriff of Ninety Si
District, a member of

The Congress adjou
same day as the Gene
from the Lower Dis
Henderson, Michael L
William Wofford. T
Captain John Caldwe
John Lindsey, John R

THE CONSTITUTION OF

From the establishm
stitution of 1790, Nin
in the backcountry. C
Second Provincial Co
counties were given r

In 1778, South Caro
legislature. It replace
directly by the peopl
of Representatives. T
the State of South C
changed from preside
nominated by the gen
during pleasure. Sher
to serve two-year ter
thereafter; in additio
resided in the district
made for a register of
in the same manner, f
to serve for four year
to be elected for each

Under this constitu
the being of a God a
ishments, who was t

[20] Ibid., p. 265.

On March 26, 1776, the Provincial Congress adopted a constitution, South Carolina thus becoming the second colony to do so. John Rutledge was elected president, Henry Laurens, vice-president, and William Henry Drayton, chief justice. Robert Starke was elected sheriff of Ninety Six District, and LeRoy Hammond of Ninety Six District, a member of the Legislative Council or upper house.[20]

The Congress adjourned on March 26, 1776, and reconvened on the same day as the General Assembly of South Carolina. The members from the Lower District of the Fork were Jonas Beard, William Henderson, Michael Leitner, John Prince, Colonel John Thomas, and William Wofford. The members from Little River District were Captain John Caldwell, John Caldwell of Enoree, Jonathan Downs, John Lindsey, John Rogers, James Williams, and John Williams.

The Constitution of 1778

From the establishment of the State of South Carolina until the Constitution of 1790, Ninety Six District was the chief governmental unit in the backcountry. Consisting of the three divisions established by the Second Provincial Congress, it remained a legislative unit until the counties were given representation in 1790.

In 1778, South Carolina adopted a second constitution by act of the legislature. It replaced the Legislative Council with a Senate elected directly by the people, and the General Assembly became the House of Representatives. The two houses became the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina. The title of the chief executive was changed from president to governor. Justices of the peace were to be nominated by the general assembly and commissioned by the governor, during pleasure. Sheriffs were to be elected in like manner but were to serve two-year terms and to be ineligible to serve for four years thereafter; in addition, they should not be eligible unless they had resided in the district for two years previous to election. Provision was made for a register of mesne conveyances in each district, to be selected in the same manner, for the same two-year term, and to be ineligible to serve for four years after completion of his term. An ordinary was to be elected for each district.

Under this constitution, every free white man, who acknowledged the being of a God and believed in a future state of rewards and punishments, who was twenty-one years of age, who had lived in South

[20] Ibid., p. 265.

Carolina for a whole year before election day, and who either had owned fifty acres or a town lot for six months prior to election, or paid taxes equal to the tax on fifty acres of land, was an elector.

The first senator from the Lower District, consisting of all of the Dutch Fork and most of present Newberry County, was Captain Charles King. The first representatives elected under this constitution were Wade Hampton, Michael Leitner, John Adam Summer, and Philemon Waters.

The first senator from Little River District, containing all of present Laurens County and part of Newberry, was Robert Cunningham. Its first representatives were Jacob Bowman, Captain John Caldwell, Jonathan Downs, and Henry O'Neall.[21]

The following men served Ninety Six District as sheriff: 1772–79, Robert Stark; 1779, William Moore; 1782, Colonel Isaac Thomas, Jr.; 1783, John Martin; 1785, Robert Rutherford; 1786, Edmund Martin; 1788, Thomas Farrar; 1791, Samuel Saxon; 1794, William Tennent; and 1798, General William Butler.

Until 1781, the ordinary at Charleston performed the duties pertaining to the administration of estates and the probate of wills. Governor John Rutledge appointed an ordinary for each district in September of that year, naming John Ewing Calhoun as ordinary for Ninety Six District.[22] His relative Patrick Calhoun was his surrogate or assistant and later served in the same capacity under Calhoun's successor, John Thomas, Jr., who served from 1783 until the office of district

[21] Other legislators representing the Lower District under the Constitution of 1778 were: 1781, Thomas Gordon, senator, and David Glenn (declined to serve), Michael Leitner, George Ruff, and Philemon Waters; 1782, Philemon Waters, senator, and Michael Leitner, John Lindsay, William Malone (not qualified), George Ruff, and Robert Rutherford (vice Malone); 1784, Michael Leitner, senator, and John Hampton, George Ruff, Philemon Waters (vice Rutherford), and Robert Rutherford (elected sheriff of Ninety Six District), and John Adam Summer; 1786, John Hampton, senator, and George Ruff, John Lindsay, Philemon Waters, and William Wadlington; and 1788, John Hampton, senator, and George Ruff, Ephraim Lyles, John Lindsay, and John Adam Summer. Those representing the Little River District during this period were; 1781, Levi Casey, senator, and Benjamin Kilgore, James Montgomery, Dr. George Ross and John Wyld; 1782, John Wyld, senator, and James Caldwell, Robert Hanna, Dr. George Ross, and Charles Saxon; 1784, Jonathan Downs, senator, and John Hunter, William Milwee, Levi Casey, John Rodgers, and Sylvanus Walker; 1786, Jonathan Downs, senator (never qualified), and Angus Campbell, Levi Casey, John Hunter, and James Mayson; and 1788, Sylvanus Walker, senator, and John Hunter, William Milwee, Joshua Saxon, and Samuel Saxon.

[22] *S. C. Historical and Genealogical Magazine*, XVIII, 159.

ordinary was abol
Pritchard, John C
In 1776, Presid
Six District. Ad
in its session of
of judicial office
County and the D
Anderson, John C
John Ford, Jame
James Hamilton, J
Smith, John Satte
Williams, and Jam
During the Ja
passed an act prov
act recited that th
imperfect and co
Schedules or lists
for the district; b
families available
been heretofore p
the lists of those i

[23] *South Carolin*
the General Assem
[24] For justices of
January 8, 1782–F
[25] MS *Act of F*

ordinary was abolished. Clerks of court at Ninety Six included James Pritchard, John Caldwell, and Julius Nichols.

In 1776, President Rutledge named justices of the peace for Ninety Six District. Additional justices were elected by the general assembly in its session of September–October 1776.[23] This important group of judicial officers and civil leaders from present-day Newberry County and the Dutch Fork during this crucial period follows: William Anderson, John Caldwell, John Caldwell of Enoree, Michael Dickert, John Ford, James Griffin, Sr., Thomas Gordon, William Houseal, James Hamilton, John Johnston, Jr., Charles King, James Linley, Ralph Smith, John Satterthwaite, Thomas Waddleton (Wadlington), John Williams, and James Williams.[24]

During the January–February 1779 session, the general assembly passed an act providing for a new jury list for Ninety Six District. This act recited that theretofore the jury lists for the district had been very imperfect and contained less than one-fifth of those qualified to serve. Schedules or lists were attached for both grand jurors and petit jurors for the district; being so complete they form the best list of heads of families available until the Census of 1790. Why these lists have not been heretofore published is difficult to explain. Because of their value, the lists of those in Ninety Six District appear in the Appendixes.[25]

[23] *South Carolina and American Gazette* for April 17, 1776, and *Journal of the General Assembly, September–October, 1776*, p. 123.

[24] For justices of the peace in 1782, see *Journal of the Senate of South Carolina, January 8, 1782–February 26, 1782*, p. 92.

[25] MS *Act of February 20, 1779*, State Archives, Columbia, S. C., Appendix A.

8-13

nection with the North Carolina Synod; its elders were Michael and Peter Rickard, Andrew Weecker, and Martin Kinard, and it is thought that this was St. Paul's.[7] In 1830, St. Paul's Church was dedicated by the Reverend Messrs. Rauch and Schwartz. This was during the revival of interest in religion, and since that time St. Paul's has been a fine, strong church. It now occupies its fourth building, one of granite which was opened on March 19, 1938.

The third Lutheran church established in the county during the eighteenth century is Bethlehem, located a few miles north of Pomaria. The congregation first met about 1784 at Wicker's Camp Ground and erected a small log hut for a meetinghouse. The church was incorporated in 1788 [8] and then moved to its present site in 1816 under the pastorate of the Reverend Godfrey Dreher.

Presbyterians

The Scotch-Irish settlers in the Enoree and Little River sections of Newberry County established churches within a decade or so after their arrival. Little River Presbyterian Church was located in Laurens County just above the boundary line separating Laurens and Newberry. It served a congregation in both counties and in reality belongs to both. First organized in 1764 by the Reverend James Creswell, its first elders were James Williams, who fell at King's Mountain, Angus Campbell, and James Burnside.[9]

Taking an interest in education, the members of this congregation were successful in incorporating the "Salem Society" on March 16, 1768, for the purpose of endowing and maintaining a school and seminary of learning between the Catawba and Savannah rivers at or near Little River Meetinghouse.[10] Nothing further is known concerning this society. Howe states that the Reverend Mr. Cresswell was a man of more than ordinary activity in his calling; he not only served Little River but also Duncan's Creek, Fairforest, and Ninety Six. He lived near Indian Island ford.

To Little River came the Reverend William Tennent and Chief

[7] John A. Chapman, Part Two, *Annals of Newberry*, Newberry, S.C., 1892, p. 668.

[8] *Statutes*, VIII, 144.

[9] George Howe, *History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina*, Columbia, S.C., 1870, I, 339–40.

[10] *Statutes*, VIII, 117.

Justice William Drayton on their tour of the upcountry in 1775.[11] And here they found an appreciative and receptive audience. The congregation was divided in its political views, and the church suffered from this division.

In the Enoree section the people on Indian Creek organized a congregation by that name in 1768. A church was built and a number of ministers preached here in succession—the Reverend Messrs. Roe, Close, Duffield, and Campbell preached here until about 1773 when the Reverend Joseph Alexander began his ministry.[12] James Templeton preached at Indian Creek in 1785, Robert Hall and Robert Mecklin in 1786, Thomas H. McCaule and Robert Hall in 1787, James Templeton in 1788, and James Wallis and Francis Cummins in 1789. And the Reverend Robert McClintock preached here from 1785 to 1788.[13]

McClintock was not affiliated with the Presbytery of Charleston. He had first come to South Carolina in 1772 but had returned to Ireland three years later and could not come back to South Carolina until 1785. On February 15, 1786, John Hewston, Sr., of the District of Ninety Six, County of Newberry, conveyed to the trustees or elders of the Presbyterian Congregation (Rev. Robert McClintock, pastor) of Newberry County one acre on which to build a house of worship and to have a burial place and free use of the spring.[14]

Closely associated with Indian Creek was the congregation of Grassy Spring, which began as a branch of the former. The settlers between the Enoree and the Tyger petitioned the South Carolina Presbytery on September 24, 1794, to be taken under its care and supplied a minister.[15] In the early days of the church, the congregation consisted of these families—Otterson, Dugan, Crenshaw, Gordon, Johnson, Valentine, Buford, Caldwell, and Hamilton. Major Samuel Otterson and Major Thomas Gordon were elders.[16]

Both Indian Creek and Grassy Spring have long since passed into oblivion, but Little River is still active two centuries after its founding.

Associate Reformed Presbyterians

The leader and pastor of the Irish immigrants who came to New-

[11] Howe, op. cit., I, 428.
[12] Ibid., I, 433.
[13] Ibid., 522.
[14] Deed Book B, p. 165, Newberry County Clerk's Office.
[15] Howe, op. cit., I, 618.
[16] Ibid., 619.

"Wallace" by Bessie Selden Wallace

supply you with a copy for the reason that it can be had for nothing.

WALLACES IN VIRGINIA.

There are a number of Wallace families in Virginia, and one of the most prominent is the family descended from Dr. Michael Wallace, who came from Scotland about 1734, and married Elizabeth Brown, a daughter of Dr. Brown, of Baltimore, Maryland, and lived at Ellerslie, King George County, Virginia. He had a number of sons in the Revolutionary War, one of which was Gustavius Brown Wallace, who rose to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. A number of the descendants of Dr. Michael Wallace live in and about Fredericksburg, Virginia. An account of this family can be found in Hayden's Virginia Genealogy. From this family is descended William Wallace, who was a member of Congress from South Carolina, and the Wallace who was a Chief Justice of the State of Alabama.

BATH COUNTY WALLACES.

Thomas Wallace, who was born in Scotland, came, along with his wife, to Virginia in 1790 and settled on the Cow Pasture River, near Green Valley. One of his descendants, George W. Wallace, lives on this farm.

A grandson of Thomas Wallace was General William H. L. Wallace, a Brevet Brigadier-General in the Union Army, who was killed in the Battle of Shiloh.

A second grandson, Martin R. M. Wallace, was likewise a Brevet Brigadier-General in the Union Army.

For a more detailed account of these two men see "A History of William H. Lamb Wallace," by Isabel Wallace.

ALBEMARLE-AUGUSTA-ROCKBRIDGE WALLACES.

The scope of this work will not permit me to include all the data that I have gathered relating to various Wallace families, hence I have limited it to that branch of the Wallace clan of

King's Mountain and its Heroes by Lyman C. Draper, General Pub. Co. 1977

quently with Sumter at Fish Dam Ford and Blackstock's, and was wounded on Sumter's rounds in February, 1781; and received a second wound during the course of the war. In after years he migrated to Livingston County, Kentucky, where he lost a fine property, being on the bond of a defaulting Sheriff, and where he died in the latter part of 1809, about fifty-nine years of age. He left several children.

Samuel Tate, who was the Brigade-Major of Sumter's brigade, of which Lacey's and Hawthorn's men formed a part, was of Irish descent on his father's side, and of English on his mother's. He was born and raised on the Santee, near Vance's Ferry, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, and served under Sumter during the Revolution. He shared in the glory of King's Mountain; and died at the old homestead, near Vance's Ferry, about 1798.

John Moffett was born, about 1742, probably in the Valley of Virginia. He early settled in Chester County, South Carolina, and served as a Captain on the Snow campaign, and against the Cherokees in 1776. He was under Sumter in his operations in the summer of 1780, particularly distinguishing himself at Fishing Creek. His company formed a part of Lacey's regiment at King's Mountain; he afterwards served with Sumter, and also at the Cowpens, attaining the rank of Colonel before the close of the war. He died in DeKalb County, Georgia, in 1829 aged about eighty-seven years.

Williams, Hammond, Hayes, Dillard, and Candler.

James Williams, son of Daniel and Ursula Williams—the father a native of Wales—was born near the old Fork Church, Hanover County, Virginia, in November, 1740. His education was very limited, and his parents dying, he early migrated to Granville County, North Carolina, where

his brother, Colonel John Williams was a distinguished jurist, as was also his cousin, Colonel Richard Henderson. Colonel Joseph Williams, of Surry County, in that Province, was also his cousin. Marrying a Miss Clarke, about 1762, he ten years later removed to Little River, in now Laurens County, South Carolina, where he engaged in the combined avocations of farmer, miller and merchant.

Taking a decided part against the mother country, he was chosen one of the representatives, in January, 1775, of the Broad river and Saluda district, to the South Carolina Congress; and soon after one of the local Committee of Safety, and served as a Captain on the Snow campaign in suppressing the Tories. In 1776 he was made Lieutenant-Colonel of Militia, and served on Williamson's expedition against the Cherokees. In 1778, he was defeated for State Senator by the strong Tory influence in his section; and that year led his regiment on the abortive Florida campaign. In 1779, he shared in the affairs at Brier Creek, Stono Ferry, and Savannah, receiving in the latter a spent ball on his forehead. The same year he served on an expedition against the Cherokees, and was engaged a while in guarding prisoners at Ninety Six. He served under Sumter, in 1780, as Commissary, on his expeditions against Rocky Mount and Hanging Rock; then at Musgrove's Mill, and closing his useful life at King's Mountain, where he received a mortal wound, dying the next day, in his fortieth year, leaving eight children, five sons and three daughters.

Fighting and dying, as he did, for his country, Colonel Williams well deserves to be judged in charity. He was every inch a patriot—and a man of strong religious feelings. He was rough, rash and fearless, As a soldier, he was much after the style of Cromwell, and Thomas J. Jackson in more recent times; and it may be added, that his ambition for glory, mingled doubtless with a true love of country, led him, perhaps unconsciously, to the use of means, not over scrupulous, in the accomplishment of his

ends. While he differed and chafered with Sumter, Hill and their associates, yet when the tug of war came, he plunged fearlessly into the thickest of the fight, and freely poured out his blood, and yielded up his life, for his country. Let his unquestioned patriotism, like a mantle of charity, cover all his seeming short-comings. The historian, Bancroft, speaks of him as "a man of exalted character, of a career brief but glorious. An ungenerous enemy revenged themselves for his virtues by nearly extirpating his family; they could not take away his right to be remembered by his country with honor and affection to the latest time."

Samuel Hammond was born in Richmond County, Virginia, September twenty-first, 1757; was at the battle of Point Pleasant, in 1774, and at the Great Bridge, in December, 1775. After serving under General Hand at Pittsburg, in 1777–78, he went south, opposing the British in Georgia, at Stono Ferry, and Savannah, in 1779; in 1780, at Cedar Spring, Musgrove's Mill, King's Mountain and Blackstocks; in 1781, at Augusta, Ninety Six, and Eutaw, where he was wounded, retiring from the service at the end of the war with the rank of Colonel of Cavalry. He filled many public positions; in Georgia, a member of the Legislature, commanding against the Indians, and serving a term in Congress; in Missouri, Receiver of Public Moneys, President of the Territorial Council, and member of the Convention that formed the first Constitution; and in South Carolina, a member of the Legislature, Surveyor General, and Secretary of State. He died near Hamburg, in that State, September eleventh, 1842, nearly eighty-five years of age. His services in the Revolutionary war were highly important to the country.

Joseph Hayes, of Laurens County, South Carolina, served first as a Captain, and then as Lieutenant-Colonel, in all, or nearly all, the services performed by Colonel Williams—in Georgia, Brier Creek, Stono, a campaign against the Cherokees, and at Savannah; and in 1780, at Hanging

Rock, Musgrove's Mill, and King's Mountain, when he succeeded to the command of the regiment on the death of Colonel Williams, and served at Blackstock's, Hammond's Store, and Cowpens. On the nineteenth of November, 1781, while Colonel Hayes, Captain Daniel and Joseph Williams—sons of Colonel Williams, respectively eighteen and fourteen years of age—with several others, were besieged at Hayes, Station by Bloody Bill Cunningham, the buildings were fired, and the unhappy inmates forced to surrender, on condition of being treated as prisoners of war. When, in violation of the pledges made them, Colonel Hayes and Captain Williams were about to be hung to the pole of a fodder stack, little Joseph Williams cried out in his heart's agony, "Oh! brother Daniel, what shall I tell mother!" "You shall tell her nothing, you d—d Rebel suckling!" retorted Cunningham, as he hewed him down. Hanging Hayes and the elder Williams, the pole broke, when the bloody monster cut and slashed with his sword, hacking them to pieces. Eleven others perished in the same manner at the hands of Cunningham and his men.

James Dillard was born in Culpeper County, Virginia, about 1755, removing to what is now Laurens County, South Carolina, about 1772. He served as a private in 1775, and, in 1776, in the defence of Charleston. In 1778, he went on the Florida expedition as Sergeant-Major, and served on the frontiers in 1779. He was chosen a Captain in Williams' regiment in August, 1780, serving at King's Mountain, Hammond's Store and Cowpens, and, in 1782, on Picken's expedition against the Cherokees. His heroic wife, Mrs. Mary Dillard, gave Sumter notice of Tarleton's approach toward Blackstock's. He became a Major in the militia, and died December fourth, 1836.

John Thompson, of York County, who had served as a Captain at Rocky Mount, Hanging Rock and Fishing Creek, commanded a company under Williams at King's Mountain, and subsequently fought at Cowpens. Gabriel Brown was another of Williams' Captains.

Major William Candler, who with Captains Carr and Johnston, commanded the small party of Georgians at King's Mountain, and probably under Colonel Williams, was born of English parents, at Belfast, Ireland, in 1738, and was brought to Virginia when a mere child. He married in 1761, Elizabeth Anthony; and the next year migrated to Georgia. In 1771, he was a Deputy Surveyor. During the war, he served under Colonel Clarke—was in the attack on Augusta, at King's Mountain, and Blackstocks, and rose to the rank of Colonel. He was a member of the Legislature in 1784 and 1785; was appointed a Judge; and died at his seat, in Columbia County, in September, 1789, at the age of fifty-one years, leaving several children, his oldest son Henry, having served with him in the war.

Brandon, Steen, and Roebuck.

Thomas Brandon, of Irish descent, was born in Pennsylvania in 1741—his parents, with a colony of Irish Presbyterians, emigrated from that Province to what is now Union County, South Carolina, at the period of 1754-55, and had for several years to fort against the turbulent Cherokees. Serving in the early part of the Revolution, he rose, in 1780, to the command of a regiment, acting much under Sumter. Retiring from that service, with Colonel Williams, he shared in the affair at Musgrove's Mill, then at King's Mountain, Blackstock's, and Cowpens—in the latter killing three of Tarleton's dragoons with his sword. After the war, he was a Justice of the Court, County Ordinary, General of the militia, and frequently a member of one or the other branch of the Legislature. He was a good soldier, but, like Cleveland, a bitter enemy of Tories, who received little mercy at his hands. He died at his residence on Fair Forest, February fifth, 1802, in the sixty-first year of his age.

James Steen, also of Irish descent, was probably a

Del^{d} the 13th day of Feby 1772, for the Memorialist, to

ANTHONY WHITE, JUNR.

James Dozer, D. S. (XI, p. 85)

Memorial exhibited by AMDREW WEROSTICK, to be registered in the Auditor's office . . . . a tract of land containing 100 acres, in Craven County on a branch of Bear Creek, and on the south side of the Broad River. Bounded on all sides by vacant lands. Survey certified the 15th day of August 1771, and granted the 14th day of Septr 1771 to Memorialist. Quit rent at 3/ sterling or 4/ proclamation money per hundred acres, to commence ten years from date.

In witness whereof the Memorialist hath hereunto set his hand the 24th day of Octr 1771.

ANDREW WEROSTICK

John Alston, D. S. (XI, p. 86)

Memorial exhibited by JAMES WILLIAMS, to be registered in the Auditor's office , . . . a tract of land containing 300 acres, in Craven County and the beaver dam- a branch water of Saludy River. Bounding No. on lands laid out to George Goggins & So. on land of James Williams- laid out to, or on bounty; SW on land laid out to William Belton; SE on land said to be the property of one, Winschester and to the East by land laid out to Elijah Teague and on land laid out on bounty; all other sides on vacant land. Survey certified the 22^{d} day of April 1771 and granted the 14th day of Septr 1771, unto the Memorialist.

In witness hwereof the Memorialist hath hereunto set his hand the 24th day of Octr 1771

Del^{d} the 5th of Novr 1772, for the Memst to

ROBERT LEAVELL

John Caldwell, D. S. (XI, p. 86)

Roster of S. C. Patriots in the American Rev.
Bobby Gilmore Mills

ments from 18 August 1782 to 16 November 1783. During July 1781, he was at Monck's Corner under Capt. James Craig and Col. Taylor. N.A.859; A.A.8552; X233; X692.

Williams, Jacob
He served ten months in the light dragoons under Lt. Col. Samuel Hammond. A.A.8553; M69.

*** Williams, James**
b. November 1740, Hanover County, Va.
m. Mary _____
In 1773, he moved to South Carolina and during 1775 became a captain in the militia. In 1779, he became a lieutenant colonel and commanded a detachment in the battle at Stono. He was in the siege of Savannah. For his part in the defeat of the Tories and British in the battle at Musgrove's Mill, he was rewarded with a commission of brigadier general. He was killed in the battle at Kings Mountain. His estate supplied one hundred fifty gallons of whiskey for militia use. Heitman, p. 595; S.C.H.&G., XI, 143; A.A.8554; Yearbook, 1893.

Williams, James
He served in The Colleton County Regiment of Militia under Capt. Thomas Osborne during 1775. (Osborne, Thomas, W9217).

Williams, James
He served as a lieutenant and captain in the militia and supplied a wagon and provisions during 1779 and 1780. A.A.8554; U394.

Williams, James
He served one hundred fifty days in the militia during 1781 under Col. John Marshall. A.A. 8554; T286.

Williams, James G.
He enlisted during August 1775 in the Charleston Volunteer Militia under Captain Charles Drayton. S.C.H.&G., I, 134, 187.

Williams, Jefferson
He served as a captain in the militia and was dead prior to July 1785. A.A.8555; U116; (Buckaloe, John, R1391); (Stewart, Amos, R10161).

Williams, Jeremiah
His first service was assisting Lt. Doggett, Capts. Samuel Taylor and John Armstrong in enlisting men as state riflemen to be attached to Col. Sumter. He sold Armstrong two new rifles for use in the army. In July 1776, he volunteered to serve as a sergeant under Capt. William Waddington and Col. Liles on an expedition against the Cherokee Indians. They were attacked by the Indians and a group of Tories disguised as Indians, many of whom they captured. At Seneca River, they joined Gen. Williamson and served under Col. Rutherford. He continued to serve with various groups until the fall of Charleston. He then went to Virginia and remained inactive until the battle at Guilford Courthouse. After returning home, he found his family plundered by the Tories and not daring to stay at home, joined Greene at the siege of Ninety Six. After Greene's retreat, he went to Hamilton's Ford on the Tyger River, where he served in scouting parties until after the battle at Eutaw Springs. He was then ordered by Gen. Pickens to enlist a company of mounted riflemen for a four-month tour in the light dragoons under Col. Hammond. After this tour, he went to Greene's Army near Charleston. Here, Gen. Pickens ordered him to take charge of the ammunition and other provisions and return home with the regiment. He was to take the ammunition and goods to Pickens's Blockhouse near Long Cane Creek. At sometime, he was under Col. Waters. (Anderson, Abel, Jr.); A.A.8556; X1682.

Williams, Jesse
He served thirty-six days in the militia during 1782. A.A.8557; V100.

Williams, John
He served in the Charleston Artillery and was killed in the battle at Port Royal during February 1779. S.C.H.&G., XVII, 152.

Williams, John
He served in the First Regiment under Capt. Edmond Hayne during 1775. S.C.H.&G., I, 59.

Williams, John
He served as a sergeant in the First Regiment under Capt. Joseph Elliott during 1780. Salley, Doc., p. 22; N.A.246; N.A.853.

Williams, John
He served in the First Regiment under Capt. Simeon Theus during 1780. Salley, Doc., p. 35.

Williams, John
He served sixty-seven days as a sergeant in the militia under Capt. John Ryan between 20 April and 18 July 1779. (A.A.6703).

Williams, John
He served under Capt. James Ryan. In addition, he served in Camden District under Col. Taylor. A.A.8558; X673.

Williams, John
He served in the First Regiment under Capt. John Williamson during 1780. Salley, Doc., p. 39.

Newberry Co., S.C. [illegible]
George [illegible]

Members of Captain James H. Williams' Company—

George H. Abney, Thomas Anderson, William Anderson (died in service), C. W. Armstrong (died in service), Ferdinand Bartee, George Boone(died in service), John B. Brooks, David J. Brown, Abner Bundrick (died in service), William Calkin (died in service), Thomas Callahan (died in service),Richard C. Carwile (died in service), Thomas Chapman, James H. Clanton, Levi H. Clodfelter (killed in service), Martin Clopton, Joseph Culbreath,Second Lieut., David M. Cole (died in service), John Dean (died in service), James Denson, 2nd Lieut.(killed in service), Israel P. Detter (died in service), John W. Downing (died in service), John C. Enlow, 1st Sgt. (died in service), A. Ennis (died in service), Adam Feagle, William P. Feltman, Thirs Corp.(died in service),Thomas Ford (died in service), V. R. Gary, John E. Graham, Larkin D. Griffin (died in service),George Gusmann (died in service), Matthias Hair (died in service), Julius Harris (died in service), John C. Higgins (promoted to 2nd Lieut. in Aug. 1847), Hugh Hilburn (died in service), William Hilburn (died in service), Thomas Hogge, Hollis Livingstone, Joseph W. Holt (died in service), John Howard (died in service), William Hutchinson (died in service), J. P. Jackson(died in service), Andrew J. Kerr (died in service), James J. Lane (died in service), Thomas Lindsey, Allen Little, Reuben B. Lyles, Benjamin H. Mathis, William Meek (died in service), Ferdinand Morris, Forgus McClelland, William McClelland (died in service), John McFarlane (died in service),Samuel McGill (died in service), Rutherford Nance, Sampson F. Nance, Jesse Nates (died in service), John Belton O'Neall (killed in service), John Pitts, Zadoc Pitts, Charles P. Pope, 1st Lieut., Vincent P. Pope, Henry P. Pratt, 3rd Sgt. (died in service), Jacob Presnall, William Qualls, David M. Riser, John S. Sheely (killed in service), William Shepard, William D. Smith (died in service), John A. Spears, 3rd Cpl. (killed in service), James Spence (died in service), L. B. Stancil (died in service), John W. Stewart, 2nd Lieut.(died in service), Hiram Suber, Henry H. Summers, Jacob P. Summers (died in service), William Summers (died in service), James D. Teacle, M. M. Thomas, Theodore Thompson, 4th Sgt., Wallace R. Waldrop, George Warner (died in service), George W. Warner, Henry Warner, Jacob Warner, Harrison D. Watson (died in service), ... Watts, 4th Cpl. (died in service), Owen Weatherbee (killed in service), Elijah F. Williams, 2nd Lieut. (died in service),Charles Wood (killed in service).

REV. WAR BATTLE SITES IN NEWBERRY COUNTY
OR IN ADJOINING COUNTIES.

Blackstocks—

Battle here in 1780, near Tyger River, now in Chester County. Col. Tarleton crossed the Broad River and was marching towards Ninety Six, but came in contact with General Sumpter's troops who had retreated towards the Tyger River.

Hays' Station—

This battle occured in 1781, just across the Newberry County line(where is now the line), and at a place that is now in Laurens County. The place was formerly called Edge Hill. Some of the Tories attached Col. Hays who had barricaded his troops in a small house. The fire that burned the house, set by the Tories, almost burned the soldiers who came out and offered to surrender. The Tory Colonel, "Bloody" Bill Cunningham, received them but later hung them and mutilatedthair bodies,

Clark's Ford—

This site is in Newberry County, on Enoree River. The land was originally owned by John Clark, the settlar. The Americans were under Captain John Jones. John Clark was shot in the leg as he attempted to escape in order to get help; then stopped at his home for his mother to dress the wound; and started to Ninety Six, but was captured and put in prison. Captain Jones was killed.

Battle of Mudlic—

This skirmish was fought in the Summer of 1781 by a remnant of garrison of militia under Col. Benjamin Roebuck, that were stationed at Williams Fort.

WAR BETWEEN THE STATES.

Newberry Companies—

A good list of the names of these companies are given in the " Annals of Newberry", Part 11, though not complete enough to include all names of soldiers in some of the companies.

Captain Basil Manly Blease, said to have been the first volunteer from Newberry, is buried in the old Village Cemetery. The first Company was formed by Captain Whitfield Walker, who volunteered January 5, 1862, to enter as Colonel of a Regiment in the West. This first company was formed under an oak tree in the front yard of home of F. B. Higgins (more recently in the backyard of the late J. Y. McFall), and close to Johstone Street. This was Company B., First Regiment of S. C. V.

Other companies are listed in The Annals of Newberry, with the names of their Captains and other officers and men.

Some Newberry Officers who were Killed in Battle—

Col. W. D. Rutherford was killed at the battle of Strasburg, Virginia, October 13, 1864. He had been promoted to Colonel after Col. James D. Nance was killed at the battle of the Wilderness on May 6, 1864. After Col. Rutherford's death Captain John K. G. Nance was made Captain.

Captain John C. Sumner was killed at the battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Col. Robert C. Maffett, who was made prisoner at Union Prison, Fort Delaware, died there. Captain James M. Maffett died at Lockhart, Miss., in 1864, while on his way back to Newberry to assume the duties of sheriff of Newberry County, to which he had been elected. Captain John M. Kinard, who volunteered as First Lieutenant in Company F., had been made Captain when his uncle, John P. Kinard, resigned as Captain. Captain Philander Cromer, who was promoted from Third Lieutenant to Captain of Company D., the 13th Regiment, was killed at the battle of Gettysburg. Captain Jacob Warner was killed at or near Petersburg, Virginia. Captain William L. Leitsey was killed at the battle of Deep Bottom, Virginia.

Some Officers cited for bravery—

Major J. F. J. Caldwell, Major Isaac Hunt, and others. Col. James H. Williams, who had served in the Mexican War, was made Colonel of the Third S. C. Regiment of Volunteers, one of the ten regiments that were organized under a bill passed in the South Carolina Legislature on December 17, 1860. His Regiment went to Virginia in June, 1861, and was at the battle of Bull Run. Her served in other battles including the siege of Charleston, S. C.

General A. C. Garlington , a lawyer in Newberry, served as Major awhile in the Holcombe Legion; later, in the Adjutant General's office.

(Ref: " The Annals of Newberry", Partll).

General Beauregard's March Through Newberry—

In May, 1865, General Beauregard passed through Newberry, on the 5th of the month, with his men. He stopped here and dispersed them, telling them to go to their respective homes and their families. They refused to leave him, and insisted on going with him until he was safe at his home. However, he prevailed upon them, explaining there was no danger; so they reluctantly yielded to his wishes. The troops passed through Charlotte, N. C., and Rock Hill, S. C., then to Newberry, and on to Edgefield and Hamburg, S. C., and arrived at Augusta, Georgia.

Other Pioneers.

William Wilkins, of Union County, moved to Rutherford County, North Carolina, and died there about 1850, leaving widow, Jane, and children as follows: Sophia, Elizabeth, Mary, Minerva, William, Lamont, Lewis, Martha, Robert, James, Charles, and Eugenia.

WILKINSON-John Wilkingon, Sr. made will May 13, 1795, and died same year, leaving children as follows: John and Sarah.

WIMBERLY-William Wimberly died about 1802-04 in Edgefeield District, leaving widow, Elizabeth, and children: John, William, Sarah, Elizabeth, and Ezekiel Winn.

WILLIAMS-Daniel Williams who died in Hanover County, Virginia, about 1732, and his wife, Ursula (Henderson) Williams, were said to have been ancestors of the familiy of Col. James Williams who moved to South Carolina. Col. James Williams, an officer in the American Army during the Rev . War, was killed at the battle of Kings Mountain, N. C.

Some of the children of Col. James Williams were: Daniel, Joseph, John, James, Mary, (she was wife of James A. Williams), Elizabeth, (wife of James Tinsley), Sarah, (wife of John Griffin).

John Williams, brother of Col. James, moved to North Carolina, and then to Laurens District, South Carolina, where he became a member of the S. C. Provincial Congress.

James Williams, of Newberry District, died about 1832, leaving widow, Rebecca, and children: Amelia (she was an only child by his first wife, who died unmarried); and children by his second wife (the widow), were, George W., Mary Ann (wife of Weeks Pippin), Patsy (wife of Hillery Tolbert); and grand-children were, James Bullock and Rebecca Bullock (children of a deceased daughter, Elizabeth Bullock), Mary Coleman, Eugenia Poole(these two were by a daughter, Sarah, wife of Abram Poole), James Lipscomb and Thomas Lipscomb (children by a deceased daughter, Rebecca, wife of John Lipscomb).

Daniel Williams, Sr. made will December 15, 1823, and died in 1825, leaving widow, and children: Frances Leavell, Anne Neel, Daniel, Sarah, and others.

(Daniel Williams, son of Col. James, was killed in the Rev. War).

Daniel Williams, of Edgefield District, died about 1822, leaving widow, Permelia, and children: Reames M., William B., Anderson J., John, and James.

Washington Williams made will April 19, 1829, and died same year, leaving widow, Sarah (Griffin) Williams, and children: John D., James Griffin, Margaret, Lucy (wife of Drayton Nance), Nancy (wife of John Watts, Jr.),Caroline (wife of James Creswell), and another daughter.

Mrs. Katy Williams died on Bush River about 1820, leaving children: John, Polly (wife of Richard T. Cannon), Caroline, Elizabeth (wife of John S. Carwile), Nancy (wife of James W. Tinsley), Katy (wife of Thomas Gary). A grand-son, John W. Cannon, son of Sarah, the first wife of Richard Cannon. Mrs. Katy Williams was the widow of Stephen Williams who died 1803.

Nathan Williams made will March 31, 1795, and died 1796, leaving widow, Sarah, and children: John, Patience, and an unborn child.

Joseph Williams died about 1803 in Laurens District, leaving brother, Davis Williams, and Nephews, Williamson Williams (son of Samuel), Takey Williams, (son of Nancy), Joseph Farrow.

Mrs. Frances Williams (widow of one John Williams), had previously married a Gary, and had a son, George W. Gary who died in August 16, 1840. George W. Gary left widow, Lucrectia, and no children named (his widow was seventeen years old). Her husband, John, died about 1825, leaving his widow and two children: Catherine (she married John G. Burton), and Elizabeth Frances.

Providence Williams,Sr. made will February 2, 1813, and died about 1817-'18, leaving widow, Rachel, and children: Sarah Neel, Elizabeth Dalrymple, Abigail, John (he had died before father), Stephen, Rebecca Cole, Patience McAdams, Mary Gary, Obedience, Aquilla, Job, James, and Eleanor. These were bu a first wife, Anne or Elizabeth Gary, daughter of Thomas Gary, Sr. The son, John, left children: Ephriam, Providence, Thomas, Blanche. Mrs. Rachel Williams was the widow of William Cole when she married Providence Williams.

Providence Williams, Jr. died about 1837, leaving widow, Mary, and children: Elizabeth P., John, Rebecca, Drucilla A., George. The widow, the mother of the children, died 1847.

Mrs. Phoebe Williams died about 1827, leaving children: James, Delilah Parham, Sarah Rogers, and a deceased daughter who was wife of John Durham, Fanny (she had already died), who was the wife of John Moore. John Moore and wife, Fanny, had children : Alexander, Catherine, Sarah, and Henry W. Moore.

Davis Williams died about 1853 in Laurens District, leaving children: Elizabeth A. Miller, Samuel M., Henry R., Joseph H., Leonard, Robert H., Ephriam, Williams A., James H., Frances (wife of R. W. Clary), Mary (wife of William F. Metts). Cildren of R. W. and Frances Clary were: Nancy E., Mary Alice, Jane Emoline, and James Clark. William A. Williams had graduated at the South Caolina Military Acedemy at Charleston, S. C. James H. Williams was a student in medicine at the Charleston Medical College.

Cary Williams died about 1826 in Newberry District, leaving widow, Phoebe, and children: Cary (he was born after his father's death), and other children (named above). The widow married Christopher Griffin in 1828.

Hopkins Williams died about 1800, in Newberry District, leaving widow, Nancy,(she died soon death of her husband), and left two children: John Hopkins and William. William died 1829 leaving widow, Margaret, and three children, Frances, John Belton, and Nancy Clementine. William had an older child by a former marriage, named Sena Williams. John Hopins Williams(son), made will April 3, 1871, and died about 1874 or '75, leaving children: James W. (married Kitty Marshall), Robert G., and probably others. He left grand-children named in will, as follows: William A. Williams, Eliza Foster Williams; and a great-grand-son, John William Davenport(son of a grand-son, Napoleon B. Davenport).

WILLIAMSON-John Williamson was granted land in Ninety Six District (now Newberry County) before the Rev. War, which he sold in 1797 to James Williamson; one hundred acres on Saluda River.

Robert Williamson married Matilda Goggans, daughter of Daniel Goggans.

Humphrey Williamson made will March 31, 1812, which was proved in Court September 11, 1812. he died about 1812, leaving widow, Elizabeth, and children: Humphry, Neely, Henry.

Thomas Williamson died about 1841 in Laurens District, leaving widow, Jane (she died next year), and children: John, Sanders, William, Mary (wife of Ira Gambrell), and the wife of ..... Swinle or Swinler.

James Williamson died about 1836, in Laurens District, leaving widow, June, and children: James, William, Harmon, J. H., Thomas, and Anne Taylor.

WILLINGHAM-James Willingham, of Hanover County, Virginia, sold a slave in 1786 to George Montgomery, of Newber y District, S. C.

Thomas Henry Willingham died about 1799 in St. James-Santee Parish, leaving widow, Sarah, and a son, Thomas, who reveived all of his property.

Aves Willingham, of Fairfield District, left property to his nephew, Aves Ellis, in 1796.

Joseph Willingham died about 1854 in Fairfield District, leaving widow, Mary, and children: Martha (wife of William F. Elkins), Sarah, John, James, Joseph, William E., Mary A., and Margaret E. (the last four children named were under age in 1854).

F. Bird Willingham died in April, 1842, in Newberry District, leaving widow, Sarah (Koone) Willingham, and children: William, Pleasant, Frances, Henry W., Mary Ann, Amanda (wife of John Harmon),and probably others. The widow was the daughter of Henry and Eve Catherine Koone; she died 1830.

WINDLE-Mrs. S. Windle lived in Newberry District. She was a widow when she married .... De Walt.

This is an Abbeville County and a Fairfield County name.

WINN-Thomas Winn died about 1797 in Abbeville District, leaving widow, and children: Abner, Lemuel, Thomas, Elijah, Richard, Sarah, Elizabeth, Lettice, and Robert. His widow was Lettice..... His brothers were: William, Washington. His widow died about 1824, leaving legatees as follows: Elizabeth Graves, Lettice Walker (wife of N. G. Walker), Robert Winn, (he was pensioned as a Rev War veteran), Abner Winn, Lemuel Winn, Elijah Winn; and her sisters, Elizabeth Thompson and Mrs. Littleton Hunt.

James Winn died in Fairfield District about 1793.

William Wynn died in Edgefield District, leaving widow, Charlotte, and children:..... his grand-children named in settlement of estate were: Louisa Wynn, Susannah Wynn, Martha A. Wynn, William Wynn, Robert Wynn. His brother, Thomas Wynn, is named.

John Winn (Rev. War patriot) died about 1827, in Pendleton District.

Another John Win had died about 1782 in Camden Districr (now Fairfield County), leaving children, John and Peter; and nephew, Joseph Winn; and grand-child, Thomas Bacon.

What was the connection between Henry Laurens and Jonathan Downs? It can be asusmed that the first meeting between these men was at the session of the First Congress on January 11, 1775. In the years to come Downs went to Charleston to attend legislative sessions while Laurens was serving as president of both the Provincial and Continental Congresses. The friendship between the affluent Charlestonian and the man from the Lick Creek area of Laurens County developed during this association.

The first Laurens County Court met at the home of John Rodgers on June 13, 1785. Henry Laurens presented to the county the first seal of the court.

When the time came to establish a county seat, Jonathan Downs, Charles Allen, John Rodgers and others stopped at a spring to get a cold drink of water. This spring, later called Hudgens Spring, is located beside the Laurens County Library. At this time, little did Downs know that one day his namesake, Downs C. Barksdale, would live a short distance away at the corner of Sullivan and Hance Streets.

The group of men came up the hill north of the spring and selected the site for a courthouse. This was the birth of the City of Laurens. The land transaction took place on July 13, 1792, when Samuel Saxon sold four acres of land to the judges of the County Court—Jonathan Downs, John Hunter and Thomas Wadsworth, with the right to use a certain spring.

Henry Laurens died in 1792 some nine years after he helped negotiate the Treaty of Paris that formally ended the Revolutionary War. A county and a city in the Piedmont section of South Carolina will perpetuate his name for ages to come.

Jonathan Downs died in 1818 leaving a legacy of service to his fellow man, his county, his state and his nation. The "Old Farmer" no doubt used appropriate words when he wrote, "There must be something in the waters of Lick Creek that inspires patriotism."

If Henry Laurens could speak from his portrait hanging in the Circuit Judges Chambers in the Laurens County Courthouse, he might say to all interested persons, "Would it not be a noble act to place a marker somewhere on the courthouse grounds in honor of my good friend Jonathan Downs?"

BRIGADIER GENERAL JAMES HENDERSON WILLIAMS

by Isabell Witherspoon Foster

James Henderson Williams, son of Daniel and Ursula Henderson Williams, was born near the old Fork Church, Hanover County, Virginia, on November 10, 1737. His grandfather, John Williams, had come to Virginia from Shaw-Gallon, Wales.

When James Williams, a young orphan of limited education left his native Virginia, he travelled to Granville County, North Carolina. His brother Colonel John Williams, an able and distinguished jurist, resided there. In 1762 he was married to Miss Mary Wallace. Five sons and three daughters were born to them.

Ten years later in 1772, James Williams moved with his family to settle on Little River, in the present Laurens County. He engaged in the combined work of farmer, miller, and merchant.

James Williams, now of Ninety-Six District, was one of the representatives to the First South Carolina Provincial Congress, which convened for its first session in Charleston in January 11, 1775. Representing the district lying between the Broad and Saluda Rivers, he served also in the Second Provincial Congress, which met between November 1, 1775, and March 26, 1776. He was also appointed one of the justices of the peace from March 26, 1776, to April 11, 1776. He was also made a member of the local Council of Safety.

He was constantly active in the local militia and its muster drills. On November 19, 1775, James Williams fought at the Battle of Ninety-Six as Captain of a small company. In the Snow Campaign during Christmas 1775, James Williams endured the perils and hardships of the campaign. Early in 1776, as lieutenant colonel of militia he accompanied Colonel Andrew Williamson on a successful expedition against the Cherokee Indians. In 1778 Lieutenant Colonel Williams ran for the office of State Senator, but he was defeated by Robert Cunningham, the Tory candidate.

In 1778 Florida Campaign, Colonial James Williams led his command in the unsuccessful attempt to capture the British fort on the Saint Mary's River. The invasion lasted from the early spring until late in the fall of 1778. Colonel Williams commanded a detachment of militia as he shared in the defeats at Brier Creek and at Stono. During the unsuccessful assault on Savannah in September, 1779, Colonel Williams was struck in the forehead by a spent ball. His next record of service indicates that he was in charge of prisoners at Ninety-Six.

In May, 1780, after the fall of Charleston, Lord Cornwallis dispatched Patrick Ferguson with two hundred King's Rangers to recruit militia from the Ninety-Six District. A general uprising of Tories and Loyalists occurred as a result. James Williams realized that the safety of his family required their removal to North Carolina. Other Patriot families of the Little River Community followed him to escape the Tory reprisals.

Although he had no command at the time and no militia, James Williams recognized his duty to return to the beleagured Ninety-Six District. To join the fighting as quickly as possible, Colonel Williams went to the nearby camp of Colonel Thomas Sumter on Sugar Creek in what is now the upper part of Lancaster County, east of the Catawba River, and volunteered his services. Unable to give him a position as line officer, Sumter offered Williams his comissary command. Colonel Williams then joined Colonel Sumter's march from Hanging Rock to Charlotte.

When Colonel Sumter's march turned down the Wateree River, Colonel Williams judged that his first duty lay with the protection of Ninety-Six District against the strong Tory faction. As many of Sumter's force as desired followed Colonel Williams. Colonel Thomas Brandon, Colonel James Steen.

and Major Joseph McJunkin followed Williams to join Colonel Joseph McDowell at Smith's Ford on Broad River.

A short time before sundown on August 17, 1780, the combined forces of Colonel James Williams, Colonels Elijah Clarke, and Isaac Shelby consisting of about three hundred mounted men crossed Smith's Ford and proceeded during the darkness to Musgrove's Mill, forty miles away. They travelled as quickly as possible through enemy territory with Ferguson's camp at one time only three or four miles distant. The Patriots were able to take their position undetected on a timbered ridge about a half mile from Musgrove's Mill. Shelby occupied the right, Clarke the left, and Williams the center. The entire force extended in one continuous line. The strategy of tricking the British into the trap on August 18, 1780, resulted in a complete route of the Royalist and Tory forces, which had numbered from seven hundred fifty to a thousand. The Patriot losses were four killed with eight or nine wounded. The Tory losses were sixty-three killed, about ninety wounded, and seventy were taken prisoners.

As Ferguson with his large force of Tories and Royalist was nearby, the victorious Patriots made a hasty retreat in a northwesterly direction to elude Ferguson and to join Colonel McDowell near Gilbert Town, North Carolina. There the heroic band, exhausted and worn out, turned the seventy prisoners over to Colonel Elijah Clarke, who started in the direction of Charlotte. When Colonel Clarke changed his mind and decided instead to return by the mountain trails to his home territory of Georgia, he left Colonel Williams the responsibility of delivering the prisoners to a place of safekeeping. Undaunted Colonel Williams led the seventy prisoners across the state of North Carolina to Hillsboro, where Governor John Rutledge was conducting the state affairs of South Carolina.

Seeing for himself the number of prisoners and hearing the very welcome news of the victory at Musgrove's Mill, Governor Rutledge at once drafted a commission for James Williams as the first Brigadier General of the South Carolina Militia.

On Williams' return to South Carolina, he asked that his commission be read before the officers and privates of Colonel Sumter's camp. When Colonel Sumter autocratically refused to recognize the commission, Brigadier General Williams returned to North Carolina to apply to Governor Nash for the privilege of raising a troop of one hundred North Carolinians. Colonel Thomas Brandon and Major Samuel Hammond were active in the North Carolina recruitment. Forty North Carolinians agreed to fight in South Carolina under General Williams' command. Captain Benjamin Roebuck of Spartanburg District added twenty men to the total force of sixty under the command of James Williams as he joined the other commanders at Cowpens before marching to King's Mountain.

On October 7, 1780, Williams and his command were on the northwest side between Colonel Isaac Shelby and Colonel Edward Lacy. He faced Colonel William Campbell's right and Colonel John Sevier's left on the opposite side. Among the men fighting under Williams' command were the following: Colonel Thomas Brandon, Colonel Samuel Hammond, Colonel Joseph Hayes, Captain Benjamin Roebuck, Benjamin Dillard, Major James Dillard, Lieutenant Joseph Hughes, Benjamin Hollingsworth, Matthew McCrary, Captain John Savage, William Giles, William Sharp, Major Thomas Young and Joseph Kerr, the "crippled spy."

Dr. John Welchiel of Williams' command and probably an eye witness stated that General Williams was mortally wounded after the enemy had raised the white flag.

The dying Williams was transported by horse litter twelve tortuous miles to the banks of the Broad River near the mouth of Buffalo Creek. The martyr here died peacefully in the arms of his son, Captain Daniel Williams. He was buried under a chestnut tree in a rude grave where his earthly remains were wrapped in a raw bull's hide.

General Williams at age forty-three was survived by his wife Mary, three daughters, and five sons. On November 19, 1781, at Hayes' Station, Laurens County, the infamous Tory, Bloody Bill Cunningham, massacred under a flag of truce two of General Williams' sons, eighteen year old Daniel and fourteen year old Joseph. Both of the sons had accompanied their father a year earlier to King's Mountain. Williams' son Washington became the father of Colonel John Drayton Williams of White Plains Plantation, Laurens County. He was a prominent and wealthy planter who signed the Articles of Secession on December 20, 1860.

In October 1917 the Daniel Morgan Chapter of the DAR placed General Williams' remains in an iron vault in front of the Carnegie Library of Gaffney. An appropriate granite marker with a bronze tablet was placed over the vault and surmounted by two small cannons procured by Senator Benjamin Tillman.

The noted historian George Bancroft described General Williams in a fitting tribute "a man of exalted character, a career brief, but glorious."

COLONEL JOHN DRAYTON WILLIAMS

by Jean Witherspoon Dillon Mimnaugh

Colonel John Drayton Williams was a son of Colonel James H. Williams, Revolutionary War Hero who died in the Battle of Kings Mountain. Colonel Williams was born January 20, 1798 in what was then called Laurensville.

He married Phoebe Cox Young December 20, 1825. From this union there were nine children. Sarah R. Williams, born May 18, 1828—died August 1829; James Washington Williams born 1830—died 1835; John Griffin Williams born 1833—died 1902; Mary Elizabeth Williams born April 1835—died June 1863; Susan Nancy Williams born August 1837—died June 1866; Washington Albert Williams born 1839 was killed at the battle of Chickamauga the 25th of September 1863 aged 24 years 10 months 11 days; Caroline Ketturah Williams was born May 1842—

died 1846; Lucy Margaret Williams was born October 1845, Phoebe Young Williams was born August 1848.

Sarah, James and Caroline Williams died in infancy. Susan Nancy Williams married Captain John G. Garlington and died at the age of 29½ years. Mary Elizabeth Williams married Professor Robert Garlington and died in childbirth at the age of 28. Her infant daughter was buried in the coffin with her.

I could find no record of marriage or death of Lucy Margaret Williams.

John Griffin Williams married Nancy Isabel Campbell had no children and lived to be 69 years old.

Phoebe Young Williams, the youngest child married Dr. James Harvey Witherspoon on June 25th, 1873. From this union there were three sons. James Harvey Witherspoon, John Donnom Witherspoon, William Hamilton Witherspoon. Hamilton Witherspoon had no children. James Harvey Witherspoon had four children—J. H. Jr., Frances (Mrs. Lewis Bailey) Isabel (Mrs. Charles Foster) and John A. Witherspoon.

John Donnom Witherspoon had four children—Margaret Young Witherspoon who died at the age of 1 year with pneumonia. Phoebe Williams Witherspoon Wade, John D. Witherspoon, Jr. and Jean Witherspoon Dillon Mimnaugh.

Colonel Williams owned land from where the Laurens Court House is built to beyond the vicinity that is now occupied by Laurens Glass and to the home he built. He built an Italian Style Villa in Laurens for his family, architect unknown, but the walls were one foot thick and the outside material was cement. It had a separate kitchen as all homes did in this day and a separate smoke-house both of which stand today. This house has been remodeled and it is in excellent condition and has already been bought by the Southern Baptist for a home for the aged.

Colonel Williams owned many acres of land in Laurens County and had a summer house on what is called White Plains. He owned Spring Grove which today is still owned by his great granddaughter Phoebe Williams Witherspoon. He owned Milton where there was a post office. This land is today owned by his great-granddaughter, Jean Witherspoon Dillon Mimnaugh.

He attended the Independent Church and the Presbyterian Church. He gave the land for Bethabara Baptist Church, a "free" church which was located on land near White Plains. His public service consisted of: Commissioner of Free Schools; State Representative; Colonel; Delegate to Southern Rights Convention, 1852; Delegate to Secession Convention, 1860. Other: Board of Visitors, Limestone Springs Female High School; Trustee, Laurensville Female College.

Col. John Drayton Williams

Sarah Griffin Williams b. March 30, 1778 d. Oct. 12, 1849. Wife of Washington Williams, who was son of General James H. Williams; mother of Col. John Drayton Williams.

He was one of the largest slave owners in South Carolina owning 225. After the Civil War he not only lost all his slaves, he lost his Italian Style Villa home in Laurens.

Colonel Williams was one of the 150 signers of the Secession from the Union of the State of South Carolina; there were 150 copies made, all written by hand, and each one took home a copy. The original is in the Archives building in Columbia, S. C. The one Colonel Williams handed down now hangs in the home of Jean Witherspoon.

Colonel Williams kept accurate copies of his family records of birth and death, giving not only month and year of each but the extra months and days to the exact hour. On his wife Phoebe's death he wrote "she was a good and loving wife perfectly devoted to her husband and children and they were to her; she was kind to all, and all respected her. She particularly loved her husband's relatives." All of these records were kept in the family bible. This was a marvelous tribute to a wife.

Many anedotes were told about Colonel John D. Williams' wisdom. One that I think is noteworthy and would be a useful lesson learned early in life is the following: He would tell his daughters that he wanted to take them to Columbia, S. C. on a certain day of the week to spend one night. He would tell them several days ahead of time to give them time to prepare for the event. This was a time of excitement to them and would take much preparation for the trip. They would have to get the trunks down from the attic; the hoops for their skirts would have to be packed and their many petticoats washed and starched and packed. It would be an all day journey from Laurensville to Columbia by horse and buggy. Then on the morning of the day of departure he would tell them he had decided not to go. He would say, "Now, ladies, this is to prepare you for the disappointments of life." Of course many times he would take them as planned.

Colonel John D. Williams departed this life on the 25th of June 1870 aged 72 years 5 months and 4 days.

S. C. 9 Apr. 1800 d. 13 Feb. 1868; m. 1821, Moses Stevenson C. 8 Jan. 1800 d. 29 July 1873.

Chn. (b. Anderson Co.)

1. Robert White Stevenson b. 20 June 1822 d. 14 Oct. 1908; m. 23 Dec. 1854, Miressa Thomas, Ashley Co. Ark. (Bk. AA-28), she d. 12 Jan. 1880, age 44.
2. Saml. Mahen Stevenson b. 7 Oct. 1833 d. 8 Jan. 1921; Capt. CSA, 17th Regt., Moorehouse Par. La.; m-1, name unknown; m-2, 1948 in Ashley Co. Ark. to Winfred Ann Turnage b. 14 Sept. 1833 d. 7 Mch 1905, a dtr. of Julie E. Morris & Zachariah Turnage b. Ky. d. y. Julie E. (Morris) Turnage removed to North La., where her father and bro. lived after the death of her husband.
3. Wm. J. Stevenson b.. 1849 m. 16 Nov. 1880, Mary Johnston,
4. John L. Stevenson m. 11 Jan. 1853, Mary Wood.
5. Goodwin Stevenson,
6. Emeline Stevenson,
7. Elizabeth Jane Stevenson m-1, 25 Apr. 1858, Ruben Lueky; m-2, 13 Oct. 1859, Larkin Watts,
8. Harper Hollis Stevenson (1836-1864) m. 3 Feb. 1856, Sarah W. Turnage, Ashley Co. Ark. (Deed Bk. AA-279, 1849-71),
9. Sarah Angeline Stevenson m. 1 Dec. 1865, T. Y. Harp,
10. James R. Stevenson m. 1857, Nancy Smith,
11. Harry T. Stevenson m. 20 Aug. 1865, Harriet E. Noble.

(Courtesy: Mrs. A. M. Robinson, 501 Durham St., Bastrop, La.)

B. Isaac Mitchell (I) first appears in Granville Co. N. C. He Mary, (a dtr. of Ursula Henderson (?) and Daniel Williams will was sg. 15 Nov. 1759 pr. in Granville Co. 18 Dec. 1759 A. R. Mag. Aug. 1949, p718). Isaac Mitchell removed with his and chn. to Newberry Dist. S. C. and later to Abbeville Dist. he d. leaving a will sg. 29 June 1789 pr. 6 Oct. 1789, naming w. Mary and chn.: Ursula, Mary Catherine, Sarah and Isaac Jr., a minor. (Leland Summer: "Newberry Co. S. C."-364.) the final settlement of Est. heirs signing receipts were: James for his w.; Robert Pollard for his w.; Levi Rice for his w.; Pollard, Wm. Mitchell, Elisha Mitchell, Isaac Mitchell, Mitchell, Martha Mitchell, James Mitchell and John Mitchell. Young: "Abstracts of Old Ninety-Six & Abbeville Dist. -218.)

Isaac Mitchell, Jr. (II) resided in the Northwestern section of Newberry County. In 1802, he conveyed six acres where the Old Roads Meeting House on Goose Crk. stood, to the Baptist Roads Congregation "for no consideration than love, good

from Mrs. James A. Phillips

Whiteplains
near Milton P. O.
Laurens Dist.
So. Ca.

Dear Doc^{t}

A few days ago I received a letter from a Gentleman in Baltimore requesting us to give him all the information I could relative to my Grandfather Col^{o} James Williams who was killed at Kings Mountain in 1780. My GranFather was a merchant in this neighborhood prior to the revolution. the most of his books and papers was put in the Store house and it closed for Safe keeping . the Tories came and plundered his dwelling --- drove my Gran Father from home they took Shelter in the dwelling and had it as head Quarters for them for Some time, they burnt the Store house down and destroyed everything they could. burnt his mill --- and drove my Gran Mother with her little children from home about 3 miles. She took Shelter in a little old School house in the woods ---She was permitted to take with her a very large and a very old and Strange family Bible---and while examining Some old papers I cam across this bible and I found in that Some old records of my Great Gran Father and my G. G. G. Father's family---and I that moment thought of you and determined within myself, I would give you these &c as they are in the Old bible & see if you could tell what relation we were to each other---which I will give you below precisely as they are. My Grand Father's family ages and Burths are not in the bible---

Jno. Williams Senr was born 24 Jany 1679
Mary Williams his wife -----26 Sept 1684
Jno. Williams there son was born July 26, 1704
Mary Williams there Daught - Sept 1, 1706
Ann " " - Sept 1, 1708
(note added in pencil m. John Daniel d. 1762 Granville)
Daniel Williams there Son born Sept. 28, 1710 (this man is my G. G. Father)
Nathaniel Williams there Son born Dec. 2, 1712
(my G. Father A. W. ?)
Elizabeth Williams there Daught. born Sept. 14, 1714
(added in pencil m. Samuel Henderson)
Sarah W. Williams there daugh. born Feby 15, 1716
Joseph --------Son born Jan 1, 1721

Daniel Williams & his wife Ursula was mared 19 Oct. 1732
Maria Williams their Daught was born July 26, 1733
Henry Williams there son was born Nov^{b} 3, 1734
Jno. Williams there Son was born Nov^{b} 4, 1737
James " " " " " Nov^{b} 10, 1740 (my G. F.)
Joseph " " " " " Sept 6, 1742
Mary " " Daught. " May 30, 1745
Daniel " " Son " " July 2, 1747

Will you be good enough to tell wheather eather of those was your father. I would like to know where they were all born & c ---where he was born &c--- can you give me any information relative to my Gran Father his services &c --- You sometimes go to Augusta---I would like when you do go down you would come

by & Spend a few days with me---I am not very well. hope you are well. Excuse haste a bad pen &c.

Yours truly

(signed) Jno. D. Williams
June 17, 1845

Addressed on the back:

Free Jno. D. Williams
P.O Milton
So. Ca.

To

Doc^{t} Williams (in pencil added) Alexander Williams
Greenville Courthouse,
Tennessee

---

copied May 26, 1910 by Barbara A. McClung from the original autograph letter of Jno. D. Williams, loaned by William B. Williams, Jr. of Greenville, Tenn

---

From Currie —

From Chapman's Annals of Newberry Pt. II - pg. 53-4

John Tinsley was an Irishman -
John's wife's name was Margaret -
(time: early 1800's) -

O'Neall's - Annals of Newberry - Part. I
pg. 116-117

Major James W. Tinsley succeeded John Carwile as tax collector
Son of James Tinsley, one of the few which spared at the massacre at Hall's Station -

Grandson of Col. James Williams.
Soldier is War of 1812

After remaining in Newberry some years following an erroneous charge of embezzlement of funds, he married a second time, after his 1st wife's death and moved to Georgia where he became a man of wealth and considerable distinction. He died in 1846

Pg. 216 - 217 - 218 - 219 -

Golding Tinsley born in Culpepper Co., Va. about 1754; to S.C. about 1771 in Newberry District.

He + 3 brother enlisted in Revolutionary war about July, 1775

Golding and Bro. James in Battle of Stono in 1779 and Savannah -

Fought with Col. James Williams, Kings Mt

Golding Tinsley lived many yrs. after war in Newberry then move to Spartanburg, S.C. lived in honor + usefulness -

active in Methodist Chur.

Died May 11, 1851 at age 96 or 97 -

Left 2 children Isaac and Amelia -

Gallant soldier - 2000 attended ~~funeral~~ Funeral -

P. 317 -

Eliz. Wms. daughter of Col James Wms. married Jas. Tinsley, Sr.

Pope — History of Newberry Cty. S.C. - Vol. I p. 323

A certain John Tinsley obtained in 1811 citizenship — Came from Ireland.

Eash - Jimmie Ruth in San Antonio, Texas -
Eliz. Williams husband James Tinsley was the son of Isaac Tinsley who married Eliz. Reid Golding, dau. of Wm. Golding -

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Peter Rucker

This Information Obtained From:
We Cousins Vol II
Florence Sutherland Hudson
The Rucker Family by Judie Rucker Wood
History of the Rucker Family and their descendants - Edythe John Rucker Whitley
Elizabeth Fielding not proven but generally accepted

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husban
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	Feb 1743	St. Marks Parish	Orange	Va.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Fielding ?

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date July 1985

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childre
M	1 John Rucker	Birth					Migrated to Va. before 1702
	Full Name of Spouse* Sussanah Phillips	Mar.					
		Death	Jul 1742		Orange	Va.	
		Burial					
M	2 Thomas Rucker	Birth					came same time as John
	Full Name of Spouse* Elizabeth Reynolds	Mar.					
		Death	1763		Culpepper	Va.	
		Burial	(Eliz. d/o Cornelius & Martha Reynolds				
M	3 William Rucker	Birth					came with his father
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	1794		Amelia	VA	
		Burial					No will
M	4 James Rucker	Birth			Essex	Va	came with father - no wife
	Full Name of Spouse* Margaret	Mar.					
		Death			Greenbrier	Va.	
		Burial					
M	5 Ephraim Rucker	Birth	ca 1722				John & Marg. Noel Vawter of Essex Rev. Soldier Amelia Co., Va.
	Full Name of Spouse* Margaret Vawter	Mar.					
		Death	Dec 1796		Madison	Va.	
		Burial					
my line F	6 Margaret Rucker	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Isaac Tinsley, Sr.	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	7 Ann Rucker	Birth					Amelia Co., Va.
	Full Name of Spouse* Shem Cook	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	8 Elizabeth Rucker	Birth					James died 1778
	Full Name of Spouse* James Pierce or Pearce	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	9 Mary Rucker	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* William Offall	Mar.					
		Death	ca 1752				
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Peter Rucker*

This Information Obtained From:

"We Cousins Vol 77" by Florence Sutherland Hudson

The Rucker Family by Sudie Rucker Wood

Our Kin by Ackerly & Parker

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth				France ?	Among 1704
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	Feb 1743	St. Mark's Par.	Orange	Va.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Elizabeth Coghill*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler *Melanie Nolan*

Address *19907 Pinehurst Dr.*

City, State *Humble, Tex.*

Date *Mar. 1985*

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father *James Coghill* Mother's Maiden Name *Mary*

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	*Margaret Rucker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* *Isaac Linsley Sr.*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	*Thomas Rucker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* *Catherine Rucker*	Mar.					
		Death	1763		Culpepper	Va.	
		Burial					
3	*Elizabeth Rucker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* *James Pearce*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	*William Rucker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	*Mary Rucker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* *William Offhill*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	*James Rucker*	Birth			Goochland	Va.	no u
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	*Ephriam Rucker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* *Mary Ann*	Mar.					
		Death	Bef 1800		Louisa	Va	
		Burial					
8	*Ann Rucker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* *Shem Cook*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	*John Rucker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	*Peter Rucker*	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name John Rucker

This Information Obtained From: History of the Rucker Family and their descendants by Edythe Johns Rucker Whitley

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	Jul 1742		Orange	Va.	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation Church of England Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Peter Rucker Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Fielding

Wife's Full Maiden Name Susannah Phillips

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date July 1985

Form AL Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. Permission granted to reproduce for use with GENEALOGICAL HELPS. Send for free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Peter Rucker Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	2 John Rucker Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	3 Ambrose Rucker Full Name of Spouse* 1. Mary Clifton Headley 2. Mary Linsley	Birth	Ca 1725				Capt. in Rev. War. Had 14 children
		Mar.					
		Death	Ca 1807				
		Burial					
M	4 Benjamine Rucker Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	5 Reuben Rucker Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	6 Isaac Rucker Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	7 Anthony Rucker Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	8 Sarah Rucker Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	9 Winifred Rucker Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	10 Mildred Rucker Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET for FAMILY GROUP No. ___

Form A11 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Husband's full name John Rucker

Wife's full maiden name Sussannah Phillips

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
No. 11 Phebe Rucker	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No. 12 Margaret Rucker	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse Smith	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					
No. ___	Birth					
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	Burial					

Ackerly & Parker

Sons of Veterans, a deacon and a trustee of the Bedford Baptist Church, and teacher of the Men's Bible Class of that Sunday School.

Eliza (Cauthorn) Rucker, born June 14, 1879, is a daughter of Dr. George Thomas Cauthorn (born in Essex County, Va., January 17, 1833; died in Bedford, August 8, 1903) and Ella Jordan (born April 11, 1854), who were married May 8, 1878. (See Jordan family.)

RUCKER

Peter Rucker (I) died in Orange County, Va., 1743. His son—

John (II) was Captain in the Continental Militia for Orange County in 1740. He assisted in establishing St. Mark's Parish (Church of England) in 1731; was a vestryman, and appears to have been an influential member of the church.

Ambrose (III), son of John, was Captain in the Revolutionary War, from Amherst County. He married Mary Tinsley, and they had fourteen children. Their son—

Ambrose (IV), born 1763; married Elizabeth Lucas; moved to Bedford County and lived near what is now Wheatland.

Anthony (V), born 1793, son of Ambrose and Elizabeth (Lucas) Rucker, married Margaret Hardy, daughter of Joseph Hardy and Margaret McKenzie, of Albemarle County. Anthony Rucker lived and reared his family near Hendrick's Store, in Bedford County, and most of the Ruckers of this county are descended from him.

Moses Peter (VI), born 1837, youngest son of Anthony and Margaret (Hardy) Rucker, married Sallie Fannie Parker, daughter of Joseph and Sallie (Robertson) Parker, February 14, 1866. He was a member of Company "F," Second Virginia Cavalry, C. S. A.

JORDAN

Jonas Jordan (I) appears in the records of Bedford County, Virginia, in 1772, and Absalom, his son, in 1776. Absalom is mentioned as heir-at-law of Jonas. They are first mentioned in Isle of Wight in 1730 and seem to have lived in Amelia, Goochland, and Albemarle counties, before settling in Bedford, as their names are found in the records of all of those counties. No Revolutionary service has been found for either of them except the following:

At a Court held for Bedford County, April 22, 1782, at the house of David Wright, "Jonas Jordan proved that he furnished the said Com: with 835 lbs. Beef for which he is all'd 16/8 per Cwt." (Order Book, 1774-1782.)

Absalom Jordan (II) married Mary Ann ———, and they reared a large family of children. Their son—

The Rucker Family
Eudie Rucker Wood

NOTICE
Please do not write in this book or turn down the pages

CHAPTER ONE

Peter Rucker

Peter Rucker, first of the name, settled in Virginia about 1690. The tradition is that he was a French Huguenot, shipwrecked near the mouth of the James River, and that he swam ashore, living there for a time.

A search in the land office does not show that he patented land there nor in Essex, where he was living in 1704, and paying tythes on 500 acres of land (Quit Rent). If he patented this tract of 500 acres of land, it was never recorded in the land office. Since no deeds appear in Essex County, he may have divided this land between his children before his death, for he does not divide it in his will. In 1743, his son, William, sold 193 acres, "land received by inheritance."

Peter Rucker may have been a French Huguenot, for he was naturalized with a number of Frenchmen. We know, too, that his children were protestants. His son, John, in 1732, assisted in locating an Episcopal Church.

There is in *The Legislative Journal of the Council of Colonial Virginia,* Vol. 1, page 390, Monday, April 24, 1704, "The petitions of Peter Rucker, Cypian Prou, John James Veillon, Teliffe Alverton, Peter Fouyeilles, Francis Colonis, Jacqueline Jaque, Bartholomew Depucy, Isaac ffiguier, and John Rossett, praying for naturalization, were read and ordered to be recorded; the same to be referred to the confederation of The House of Burgess."

Also, in *The Journals of the House of Burgess,* 1702-12, page 74, Monday, May 8, 1704, "Upon consideration of the report of the said committee, upon the petition of Peter Rucker, Cypian Prou, and others—praying to be naturalized, the House agrees to the naturalization."

From Brook's *Emigrants,* "Many emigrants from France and Holland went to London first, where the expense of the transportation to America was borne by the Relief Committee of London. They settled along the Potomac, Rappahannock, and James Rivers. The French Huguenots were exempt from taxes for fourteen years." Peter was paying tythes in 1704, therefore if he were from France or Holland, he must certainly have been here by 1690.

Taken from *The German Element in America* by Herrmann Schuricht, Vol. 1, p. 43, in reference to the French and German migration, "Numerous migrations of French Huguenots and Cal-

vanists from Alsace and Lorraine came to America, settling in tidewater Virginia."

A careful search in London does not show that Peter Rucker lived in London before coming to America c. 1690. Mr. C. E. Lart, of London, an authority on the French Huguenot emigration, says the name is certainly German or Dutch. He tried to locate Peter Rucker through the Walloon Church Records in Leyden, without success.

A superficial search has been made in Berlin among the "Deutschen Hugenottenvereins" with no result.

Dr. F. C. Wieder of the Biblintheek der Rijks Universitiit, of Leyden, Holland, says there is a very full list of the Walloons, who passed through that port, but the Rucker name does not appear until 1725, too late for our family.

Frederick[2] Coghill (James[1]) and wife Sara leased to Peter Rucker 56 acres of land on Cockleshell Creek on the Rappahannock River in 1707. Later, Frederick deeds this 56 acres to John, son of Peter Rucker, for "love and affection" (see John[2] Rucker).

Richard Booker, of Essex County, for "love and affection for John Pemberton" deeded 50 acres of land near "Peter Rucker's line" (D. B. 17, p. 140), Feb. 19, 1723, Essex.

Elizabeth, wife of Peter Rucker, may have died in 1752, the year when his slaves were divided. "Thomas Rucker, William Rucker, William Offell, and Shem Cook, agree to legacies" paid by James and Ephraim Rucker, executors of Peter Rucker, dec'd, "out of his estate to each a slave" and also, to Isaac Tinsley and Ephraim Rucker (D. B. 1, p. 400), Feb. 21, 1752, Orange.

Will of Peter Rucker, dated, June 18, 1743; probated, Feb. 23, 1743 (W. B. 1, p. 299), Orange:

In the name of God amen I Peter Rucker of Saint Marks Parish in the County of Orange planter being weak in body but of pursued mind and memory knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my Last will and Testament in manner following: Imprimis I do order that all my Just Debts and funeral charges be paid and satisfied. Item I lend unto my beloved wife Elizabeth Rucker all my Estate both real and Personal During her natural life and after her Decease to be Devided in the following manner. Item I give and bequeath unto my beloved Daughter Margaret Tinsley and my Son In-law Isaac Tinsley a negro boy named yerkshire to them and their heirs forever. Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Son Ephraim Rucker a negro Girl named Phillis to him and his heirs forever. Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Ann Cook and my son in law Shem Cook a negro girl named Jeney to her and her

increase to them and their heirs forever. Item I do Desire that all the Remainder of my Estate both real and personal after my wifes Decease as aforesaid to be sold by my Exr. hereafter named at public auction to the highest bidder on six months credit for Current Money the Buyer giving Good Security and the money arising by Sale to be Equally Devided amongst my beloved Children by name as followeth Thomas Rucker, Elizabeth Pierce, William Rucker, Mary Offell, James Rucker, Ephraim Rucker, and ann Cook and to their heirs forever, and lastly I do Constitute and appoint my beloved Sons James Rucker and Ephraim Rucker to be my Whole and sole Executors of this my last will and Testament hereby revoking and Disannuling all other Testaments and wills by me made Confirming this and no other to be my Last will and Testament in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 18 day of January 1743.

Signed sealed. Published in the presence of

Wm. Jackson	his
Wm. Offell,	Peter x Rucker
Mich. Holt.	mark

At a Court held for Orange County on Thursday ye 23 Day of Febry. 1743. The Last Will and Testament of Peter Rucker Dec'd. being presented into Court by James Rucker and Ephraim Rucker Exrs. Therein named and proved by the oaths of Wm. Jackson and Mich. Holt two of the Witnesses Thereto who also made Oath that they saw William Offell sign the same as an Evidence and the sd Exrs. having severally Taken the Oath of an Exr. and having Entered into bond with Mic. Holt, George Holt and Richard Mauldin Junr., Their Securities, before their due Execution thereof, Probate is Granted them and the said will together with the Bond was admitted to record.

Test:

Jonath Gibson.

Issue:

1. John[2] Rucker,
2. Peter[2],
3. Thomas[2],
4. Elizabeth[2] Pearce,
5. Margaret[2] Tinsley,
6. William[2],
7. Mary[2] Offall,
8. James[2],
9. Ephraim[2],
10. Ann[2] Cook.

Rücker

Rucker Family Coat of Arms

The first coat of arms of the Rucker name was used by Johan Von Rücker, of Vienna, a crusader A. D. 1096. In the records he is called "Sir Knight Crusader," see Feyerabend's *Geschichte Der Kruzzüge,* a history of the Crusades and Crusaders, the first printed book published in Frankfort, A. D. 1583.

This armorial is shown in the famous compilation (54 volumes) entitled, *Grosses und Allgemines Wappenbuck,* by Von J. Siebmacher; *Enthaltent Zwei Tausend Historisch Begründete Familien Wappen,* etc. Nurnberg, 1857, (General book of coat armor by Siebmacher). Also see Helmer's *Erneuertes und Vermehrtes Wappenbuch,* Nurnberg, 1699, section—Ritter und Adels Personen, on Knights and Nobility. The Rücher name appears first in Vienna branching off to Livonia, Bavaria, Holland, France, England and later to America. There are fifteen coat of arms of the name and the shields of fourteen of these granted later are differenced upon the first, used in 1096, that is each one of the fourteen has one or more of the designs used on the original. All of them have wings for their crest, and all have wings, six pointed stars or crescents on the shields, all of which are used on the original by John Von Rücher.

The French and English authorities on Heraldry are very emphatic on one point, never to place color on color nor metal on metal, but the study of the arms of the crusaders, discloses the fact, that it was very frequently done by the crusaders. They were going to Palestine to reclaim it for Christ from the Turks, and each crusader used a star, crescent, cross or some emblem of the church on their standard or arms.

The following is from Nesbit's *Heraldry*:

"Those 'Justing' in the military exercises were obliged to hang up their shields some days before the time of exercise, near the place of action, if in the field, upon trees, pavillions or barriers of the place. They who were to fight on foot hung their shields by the right corner, and they on horseback by the left. This position is called pendant very frequently all over Europe from the eleventh to the fourteenth century. All the Shields pendant that I have seen of the sons of the royal families were pendant by the sinister, and very few from the dexter, the shield pendant when lying on the right side was then a mark, that the owner thereof had formerly been exercised in Tour-

naments, into which none were admitted but those that were truly noble."

These references for the following coat of arms are to be found in the New York Library:

Wade's *Symbolisms; Forstman; Furgoson;* Fayerabend's *Geschichte der Kruzzuge Rosenthal,* Munich; Siebmacher; Reiststap; Helmer; Planche's *de l'Armorial General.*

Number 1. This coat of arms of Johan Von Rücher of Vienna the crusader, in 1096, carries a blue shield with a silver point in which is a six pointed gold star; at the sides of the point are two gold crescents. The helmet is of silver, surmounted by a male figure in blue, with silver wings holding a gold star in each hand. The mantling is of blue and gold. (Siebmacher).

No. 2. Rücker, Rothenburg, Bavaria, granted 1647. D'argent à une ètoile d'or; le champ chapé d'azur, a deux croissant adossé d'or.

C:un jeune homme iss., hab. d'àzur, ailé d'arg. supp. de chaque main une étoile d'or.

L.; d'or et d'àzur. (Siebmacher Book 5, p. *Der Burgerlichen Wappen.*)

(This is the same shield used by Johan Von Rucher of Vienna in 1096, this Rucker may be an heir of Johan's eldest son, and is making a re-patent of it in Bavaria in 1647.

No. 3. This patent was granted to Rücker of Frankford, 24 Juillet 1515. (Nob. du St. Empire).

Coupé; au I bandé d'azur et d'or, de quatre pièces; au d'azur à un croiss. Versé d'or en chef et une étoile du mème en p.

C:une étoile d'or entre un vol d'azur, chaque aile ch. d'un croiss, d'or celui à dexter cont., celui a sen. tourné. (Rietstap; Helmer, book I, p. 211, published 1605; Ciebmacher).

No. 4. From a seal which carries coat of arms of the above Rücker families divided, namely Rotenburg and Frankfort (No. 3). The upper in blue with 3 gold bands. The lower in blue over a gold star, a silver moon, in the other a gold moon. Over the gold helmet a gold star between open wings with a moon in each. (Helmer, book 5, p. 250.)

No. 5. Rücher of Bavaria (Conf. de la Nob. du St. Empire), patented 28 Sept. 1689.

Ec; Aux I et 4 d'azur à trois étoiles d'or, au 2 et 3 d'or à trois bandes azur.

C.: une étoile d'or, entre un vol aux armes du 2 (sur l'aile dextre les bandes sont transformées en berras (Rietstap, book 2, p. 628; Helmer, b. 2, p. 23; Siebmacher).

No. 6. Was granted to Rücher of Livonia (similar to the one of Bavaria). In the Livonian nobility book is found registered "Edgar Rücher of Unnipecht, with district certificates to the convention of deputy nobles for March 1894, by Third Class. He was son of the councilor Otto George Von Rücher, broker and lord of Waimel Nanhof estate gained through purchase. The entrance by Third class points to the Russian Nobility through civil distinction, although the family is found to have come from Vienna in 1689, sprung from Johan Michael Rücker of Imperial nobility, whose descendants are also registered in Bavaria."

It carries a coat or arms divided into four parts, first and fourth blue with three gold stars; second and third gold with three blue bands.

Crest: a gold star between open gold wings with one blue band in each. Helmet.

No. 7. Was granted to Rücher, Von Vinstingen, Effensche. Alsace, 1690.

De qu. à l'aigle ep. d'arg., bq. et m. d'or. C.; un demi vol aux arms de l'écu. (Reitstap; Helmer, b. 2, p. 128.)

No. 8. Is the same as number 7, except the shield of one is red and the other is blue bearing a double headed eagle.

No. 9. Rücher, Hamberger Familie Von der 1767-1844, Vier Personen als Rothsherren vorkommen. Wappen; (Siebmacher Book 5, p. 3. *Der burgerlichen Wappen.*)

No. 10. Was granted to three brothers of Hamburg (Siebmacher). To Dr. John Michael Rücker, Daniel Rücker, Jeremiah Frederick Rücker.

Gen. D. H. Rucker, U. S. Army, now deceased, was of this family. The shield bears a woman with flowing hair standing on an anchor holding a dove (wings). The crest has the same figure.

No. 11. There is another Rucker coat of arms very similar to number ten (Siebmacher).

There are several other Rucker coat of arms, some of German and one of English, but every one has wings, stars or crescents differenced upon the earliest arms used by the Crusader in 1096.

The following Ruckers came from Holland to England and were naturalized:

John Anthony Rucker, naturalization number 25.
Daniel Henry Rucker, naturalization number 29, in 1775.
John Gotthelf Rucker, naturalization number 78, in 1772.
John Anthony Rucker, Jr., naturalization number 267.
Conrad Rucker, naturalization number 80, in 1772.
John Peter Rucker, naturalization number 6, in 1764.
Journal of the House of Lords.

June 2, 1794, The petition of Daniel Henry Rucker next of kin and natural guardian of John Anthony Rucker, the infant son of Theoplies Rucker and Louisa Dorthea, his wife, born in Hamburg.

An act for naturalization of John Anthony Rucker, an infant.

Peter Rucker was born in Hamburg, son of Diederick Christian and Anna Catherine.

George Rucker, Burger of Rothernburg, married Margaret Blasius, March 1, 1573.

Michael Rucker published a book in 1573.

Jeremiah Frederick Rucker, b. Nov. 18, 1655, d. in Buringer 1703, a senator. He married Maria Elizabeth Bansch.

John Michael Von Rucker, b. Oct. 6, 1653, d. Aug. 7, 1712, m. Maria Sibylla Hambergern, b. 1657, d. Apr. 23, 1732.

Christian Frederick Rucker, b. at Winshein, Aug. 25, 1689, d. Oct. 19, 1763, m. July 31, 1714, Ann Maria Steinbrenner.

Rücker aus Spandau stammend.

Bastian Rüttger war 1491 Bürgermeister in Spandau; 1506 werden sie zuerst Rücker genannt. Seit etwa 1700 zu Hamburg ansässig; s. Teil 111. s. 67.

In der Zeit von 1767 bis 1869 wurden fünf Mitglieder des Geschlechts in der Senat gewahlt, ein Mitglied wurde Oberhalter. (Hamburger Geschlechterbuch Band V.)

Wappen: in W. auf g. Boden ein Weib in gr. Gewande mit blonden Haar, auf der rechten Hand eine zugekehrte r. Taube haltend, die Linke auf einem # Ankerstutzend (die Hoffnung). Helm: auf g.—beflügelter g. Kugel stehend ein gewandloses Weib (die Glücksgotten) mit blonden flatterndein Haare, mit beiden Händen eine wehende r. Flagge haltend. Decken: gr. w. (Mitt. d. Hr. Reg. R. Dr. Koerner). Siebemacher's Wappenbuch, Vol. 5-10, p. 49.

(Translation)
Rucker originally of Spandau.

Bastian Ruttger was in 1491 Burgermaster of Spandau; in 1506 for the first time named Rucker. In 1700 were domiciled in Hamburg. (See part 3, page 67.)

In the time from 1767 until 1869, five members of the family were elected to the Senate, one member was Oberhalter. (Hamburger Geschlechterbuch, Vol. V.)

Coat-of-Arms: Shield a woman in a green gown with blond hair holding in the right hand a dove facing her on the left leaning on an anchor (Hope).

Crest: On a winged ball an undraped female figure (Goddess of Luck) standing with flowing blond hair holding in both hands a waving flag.

Hall's Deutsche Family notes.

The following is found in the Eleventh Edition of the *Encyclopaedia Brittanica,* Vol. 21, p. 564, giving an account of the harpischord and the makers, of Antwerp.

"Fortunately there is an harpischord existing with a double keyboard, unaltered dated 1638 made by Jean Rucker, also Hans Rucker, the great clavisengel maker of Antwerp." Also Vol. 13, p. 16. See further about Hans Rucker, his son Jean and grandson Jean Couchet of Antwerp, makers of harpischords.

In the *International Studio, published* Aug. 1, 1922, is an article written by Karl Freund, From Harp to Harpischord. On page 375 is a picture of a Double Spinet made by Hans Rucker, the elder, and decorated by Peter Paul Rubens, "One of the only known instruments of its kind, it is composed of a large and small portable Spinet with separate action, the interior of the cover is painted with a scene of Apollo and Marsyus . . . ." Another decorated Harpischord made in Antwerp in 1600, by Hans Rucker, the elder, remade in France in 1750.

The Virginal, spinet and clavicitherium, supplied one string to each key, the harpischord two, three or more tuned in unison, until Rucker's added the octave string to the action of the spinet. A Double Spinet by Rucker bearing date 1579 has the maker's initials in a carved and gilded rose, made by Hans (Johannes) Rucker, of Antwerp (now in Mrs. Skinner's collection), not only remarkable for its appearance and rarity, but for its place as a milestone in the progress of keyboard music.

"From the beginning of the 17th Century, the Rucker family, Johannes the father, and his equally gifted sons, Franc, Andreas, Hans, and Anton, seemed to have supplied an ever increasing demand for their instruments, presented to their patrons with unfailing taste, in cases of extraordinary beauty.

Reubens, Nicolas, Maes, Tenier, Brill, Wouverman, Palamedes, are mentioned among the Dutchmen and Flemish employed to trim their cases with the most pleasing compositions their minds could invent. In the Metropolitan Museum, No. 2362, a double keyboard harpischord made by Jean Couchet, a nephew of Hans Rucker, the younger, is of a very fine quality."

In a sale of a "Ruckers-Taskin Harpischord", which took place in Paris about 1775, it brought the stupendous price of 6240 livres.

5
6

4

3

1
2

5
6

7
8

13 September 1808. Benjamin ROGERS and Mary Lane. Married by Rev. George Bingham. p. 73.

24 December 1809. Jermenius ROGERS and Elizabeth Farguson. Married by Rev. George Bingham. p. 77.

31 October 1773. John ROGERS and Barbara Estis. Found in Deed Book 17. Barbara of St. Thomas' Parish; John of Frederickville Parish. p. 203.

27 December 1798. John ROGERS and Elizabeth Knight. Married by Rev. George Bingham. p. 47.

30 December 1801. John ROGERS and Mildred Chissom, dau. of John Chissom who consents. Wit. Benjamin Spiar and Samuel Gamboe. This is consent only. See John Payne. p. 56.

28 February 1803. John ROGERS Jr. and Lucy Darnel, dau. of Mary Darnel who consents. Sur. James Hunt who makes oath John Rogers is over 21. p. 60.

28 June 1808. Joseph ROGERS and Burlinda Newman. Married by Rev. Robert Jones. p. 73.

12 January 1807. Kelles ROGERS and Mary Ham, dau. of Samuel and Eliza Hamm who consent. Sur. Joseph Ham. Wit. Eliza Ham. Married 15 January by Rev. George Bingham. p. 70.

10 December 1796. Samuel ROGERS and Sally Davis. Married by Rev. George Bingham. p. 41.

22 October 1810. Thomas ROGERS and Penelope Chancellor. Thomas Rogers, guardian of Penelope consents for her. Sur. John Chancellor. Married by Rev. Jeremiah Chandler. p. 79.

26 January 1801. Robert H. ROSE and Frances F. Madison. Sur. Reynolds Chapman. (Frances born 4 October 1774 dau. of Col. James and Eleanor (Conway) Madison who were married 13 September 1749. She was their 10th and youngest child.) p. 53.

22 January 1798. Archelaus ROSSON and Haney Ritter Warren, dau. of Elizabeth Warren who consents. Sur. Reuben Moore. Wit. William Perry and James Taylor. p. 45.

30 October 1793. George ROTHROCK and Elizabeth Pollock, dau. of William Pollock Sr. who consents. Sur. William Cooper. Wit. James Taylor. p. 34.

23 May 1809. Belfield RUCKER and Nancy White, of age, dau. of Richard and Nancy White who consent. Sur. William Rucker. Wit. John Lucas and John Taylor. Belfield son of Joel Rucker. Married 28 May by Rev. Ambrose Brockman of Albemarle County. p. 75.

Marriages of Orange Co., Va by Chen

6 May 1789. Elliot RUCKER and Nancy Smith. Sur. Samuel Smith. Wit. James Taylor. p. 24.

16 January 1809. Elijah RUCKER and Mary P. Burton, dau. of Joseph Burton who consents. Sur. James White. Married 19 January by Rev. Jacob Watts. p. 74.

25 June 1775. Ephraim RUCKER and Elizabeth Randall. Found in Deed Book 17. Both of St. Thomas' Parish. Notation: by banns. p. 4.

15 December 1786. Joel RUCKER and Nancy Oliver, dau. of Tabitha Oliver who consents. Sur. Joseph Burton. Wit. Richard White. Married 20 December by Rev. George Eve. p 19.

27 April 1780. John RUCKER and Betty Tinsley, spinster. Sur. James Rucker. Wit. Joseph Rucker, Edmund Brown, George Alexander and Garard Morton. John Tinsley consents for Betty; no relationship stated. Both of St. Thomas' Parish. p. 9.

3 January 1773. Peter RUCKER and Jemimah Crawford. Found in Deed Book 17. Both of St. Thomas' Parish. p. 203.

22 December 1794. William RUCKER and Catey Taliaferro Thornton, dau. of George Thornton who consents. Sur. George M. Head. Wit. Capt. May Burton Jr. and Baldwin Buckner. Married 25 December by Rev. George Eve. p. 36.

29 September 1787. Wisdom RUCKER and Rosanna Burrus, dau. of Mary Burrus who consents. Sur. Vincent Vass. Wit. Thomas Rucker Jr. p. 20.

30 July 1805. Elijah RUMSEY and Sally Hughs, dau. of Francis Hughs who consents. Sur. Marmaduke Branham. Wit. Reubin Faulconer. p. 66.

7 April 1790. James RUMSEY and Mary Deering. Robert Deering consnets for Mary; no relationship stated. Sur. Reuben Deering. p. 26.

15 March 1777. Thomas RUMSEY and Patty Cope. Found in Deed Book 17. Both in St. Thomas' Parish. Notation: by banns. p. 5.

28 July 1807. Walker RUMSEY and Polly Camike, who was 21 on 15 May last. Writes her own consent. Sur. Spencer Kelly. p. 71.

12 May 1790. William RUMSEY and Peggy Barrett. Sur. William Leathers. Wit. John Pendleton. Married 20 May by Rev. John Leland. p. 26.

11 August 1775. Nehemiah RUSSELL and Sally Collins. Found in Deed Book 17. Both of St. Thomas' Parish. Notation: by banns. p. 4.

HERMITAGE PRINTING CO.
Nashville, Tenn.

History of the Rucker Family

and their descendants

SKETCHES OF
Carter, Barton, Early, Johns, Lee, Martin, Pendleton, Reade,
Seldon, Taliaferro, Witt and Wyatt Families.

1927

CHAPTER II.

NATURALIZATION
OF
PETER RUCKER

FROM
HOUSE OF BURGESSES, RECORDS OF VIRGINIA
MONDAY, APRIL 24TH, 1704.
(This is an exact copy.)

PREFENT.

His Excellencies, William Byrd, John Lightfoot, Robert Carter, John Cuftis, Phillip Ludwell, Henry Duke, Robert Quary, John Smith, Esq.,

The peticon of Teliffe Alvertfon for Naturalizacon, read and referred to ye confideracon of the Houfe of Burgeffes—The peticon of Jno. Veillon, Peter Fonyeilles, John Dep, Francois Colonies Jaqueline Jaques, Bartholomew Depuys, Ifaac, ffiguier, John Roffett and Paul Drapier was read and referred to ye confideracon of the Houffe of Burgeffes. The Petitiones of Cyprian Prou, Peter Rucker, and Ifaac Garret praying for Naturalizacon were feverally refented and read and

Ordered

That ye fame be referred to ye Confideracon of the Houfe of Burgeffes.

The peticon of Mary Greenfield praying leave to fill part of her land for her Subfiftance, her hufband having left her, read and referred to the confideracon of the houfe of Burgeffes.

Robert Carter, Esq., adfent.

Order

That the clerk of the general affembly carry the following meffage to the Houfe of Burgeffes together with the papers relating to ye ffrench Refugees,

Mr. Speaker and Gentlemen of the Houfe of Burgeffes.

His Ecellancy and the honorable Council—

A meffage from the Houfe of Burgeffes to his Rxcellancy by Mr. Robert Bolling and others who brought the following refolve.

By the Houfe of Burgeffes.

Monday 24, 1704.

CHAPTER III.

PETER RUCKER, the emigrant, is of German nationality. We are unable to say authentically that Peter was born in Germany or France. We believe however, that we might be safe in saying he was of German birth. From the preceding chapter of the Rucker family, you will learn that the Ruckers who went to England from other countries were in every instance from Germany or their territory. We believe therefore, that Peter was a German born Rucker. As to who his father was, research has not been complete sufficiently to establish. It is likely he is the son of a Thomas Rucker, or a John Rucker, but neither has been proven. Although records and research has failed to prove any of these facts, we still believe that Peter, perhaps with his father and family fled from Germany or France during the uprising between Catholic and Protestants in 1685 to 1700. In England, there has been found that thousands of these refugees came to that country to make their homes. After a short stay in England they were sent by the crown to various Colonies. Among these Colonies was that large and wonderful territory called America. It was to this Colony that thousands of these people were sent from England, either by their own act or by that of England itself. Among a list of these settlers in England and its territory we find as early as 1700 the name Rucker. We therefore conjecture that this same mentioned Rucker is no doubt our Peter and family who were among the early settlers and promiment people of Colonial Virginia. (Note preceding chapter of foreign facts.) (Legislative Journals of the Council of Colonial Virginia, Vol. I, page 390, and Journals of the House of Burgesses, pages 47 and 48, and Hugenots Immigration and Settlers by R. A. Brock.)

All Hugenots or such settlers were naturalized by proclamation in 1702, thus being given as the reason Peter Rucker was issued naturalization papers in the year 1704. It is perhaps true that Peter was a resident of American Territory before 1702, but had not been so long enough to allow the proclamation to grant him naturalization without special application, which was read and presented to the House of Burgesses April 24, 1704. (See copy of Naturalization of Peter Rucker.)

Peter Rucker was the first generation of the family in America, yet he was not the first Rucker in America, so far as records have revealed. You will note in the following chapters that we find two of the sons of Peter Rucker recorded in America before Peter is located on records. This being true and from other points you will find scattered through this history you will see that John and Thomas Rucker came to America about 1699. It is for this reason I say that Peter was not the first Rucker in America but the oldest generation, John and Thomas being the first Ruckers recorded as having placed a foot on American soil. Peter brought with him his wife, Elizabeth Fielding. We know that she must have migrated with her husband as the fact of their sons coming first shows that Peter and Elizabeth were married and had a family before their arrival in

America, and also that perhaps all of their family was born in the foreign country. It is quite evident all except perhaps the youngest one or two.

Peter Rucker settled in Essex County, Virginia, which was later Spottsylvania County, Virginia .(Spottsylvania was formed from Essex, King William, and King and Queen County in 1720, and Orange County was formed from Spottsylvania County in 1734.)

On Jan. 18th, 1743, Peter Rucker wrote his will, same being probated Feb. 23rd, 1743. (See will of Peter Rucker.)

Issue:

1. JOHN, who migrated to Virginia before 1702 or about 1700 and who married Sussannah Phillips. (See Jane Lloyd's will in Virginia.) She was the grandmother of Sussannah (later).
2. THOMAS, who came at the same time as John, settled near the same section as John. He married Elizabeth Tinsley (late).
3. WILLIAM, married either a Miss Honar or a Miss Hannah. Came with his father (later).
4. JAMES, married Margaret ————. He settled with his father when he came to America (later).
5. EPHRAIM, married Margaret Vawter (later).
6. MARGARET, married Isaac Tinsley and moved with her brother William in 1758 to Amelia County, Virginia. It has been very hard to trace the girl's connection as far back as this. You will note however in the records given in this book much touching on this line.
7. ANN, married Shem Cook, moved to Amelia County, Virginia, about 1758, with her brother William and sister Margaret.

ELIZABETH, married Pierce or Pearce.

9. MARY, married William Offall. (See various items in this book on this line.)

CHAPTER IV.

JOHN RUCKER AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

JOHN RUCKER (Peter), and his brother Thomas were the first of the family to migrate to America. In the year 1700 four shiploads carrying seven hundred passengers sailed from Gravesend, England, for the journey to the unknown land. They landed in Jamestown in the same year. From all the indications and records John and Thomas were the leaders of the passengers of the said vessels. The vessel in which John was sailing was wrecked in the Jamestown Bay off the coast of Virginia and John floated for three days on a piece of driftwood, being picked up by a passing vessel. This tradition is handed from generation to generation by the descendants of John Rucker.

The fact that we find both John and Thomas taking patents of land which they could not do at that time unless they had brought over other settlers or had done something for the commonwealth. At that date no settlers could take up over fifty (50) acres though he could buy one hundred (100) acres, unless he had earned the privilege of taking a larger patent, which seems to prove the authenticity of the conjecture that Thomas and John had headed the large number coming with them.

John and Thomas must have been naturalized in 1702 by Proclamation, as all Hugenots were authorized at that time. We find that John Rucker had five thousand and eight hundred fifty (5,850) acres of land in the heart of the country which was granted by Earl, the King of England.

John is not mentioned in Peter's will as a son, but we have records which prove he was a son of Peter's (see land transfers).

He, together with John Lightfoot, established St. Mark's Parish, in Orange County (now Greene County, Virginia). This Episcopal. In 1731, Scott in his History of Orange, says: "John Lightfoot and John Rucker were ordered to pitch on a place near some good spring." This is said to be the old church near Ruckerville in the County of Greene. John Rucker was a vestryman and appears to have been a very influential member of the church.

John was a Captain in the Colonial Militia of Orange County, Virginia, in 1740 (see Scott's History of Orange County). John of Orange County, Virginia, was commissioned as Captain, and was known as Capt. John Rucker.

He married Susannah Phillips before 1707, as records show that Susannah, the wife of John Rucker, was mentioned in several transactions of her family about that time. She was a daughter of William and Susannah (Lloyd) Phillips (see Jane Lloyd's will in Virginia). Tradition gives it that she was a woman of unusual high character and great beauty. Was beloved by all settlers and was made a close friend and advisor by many.